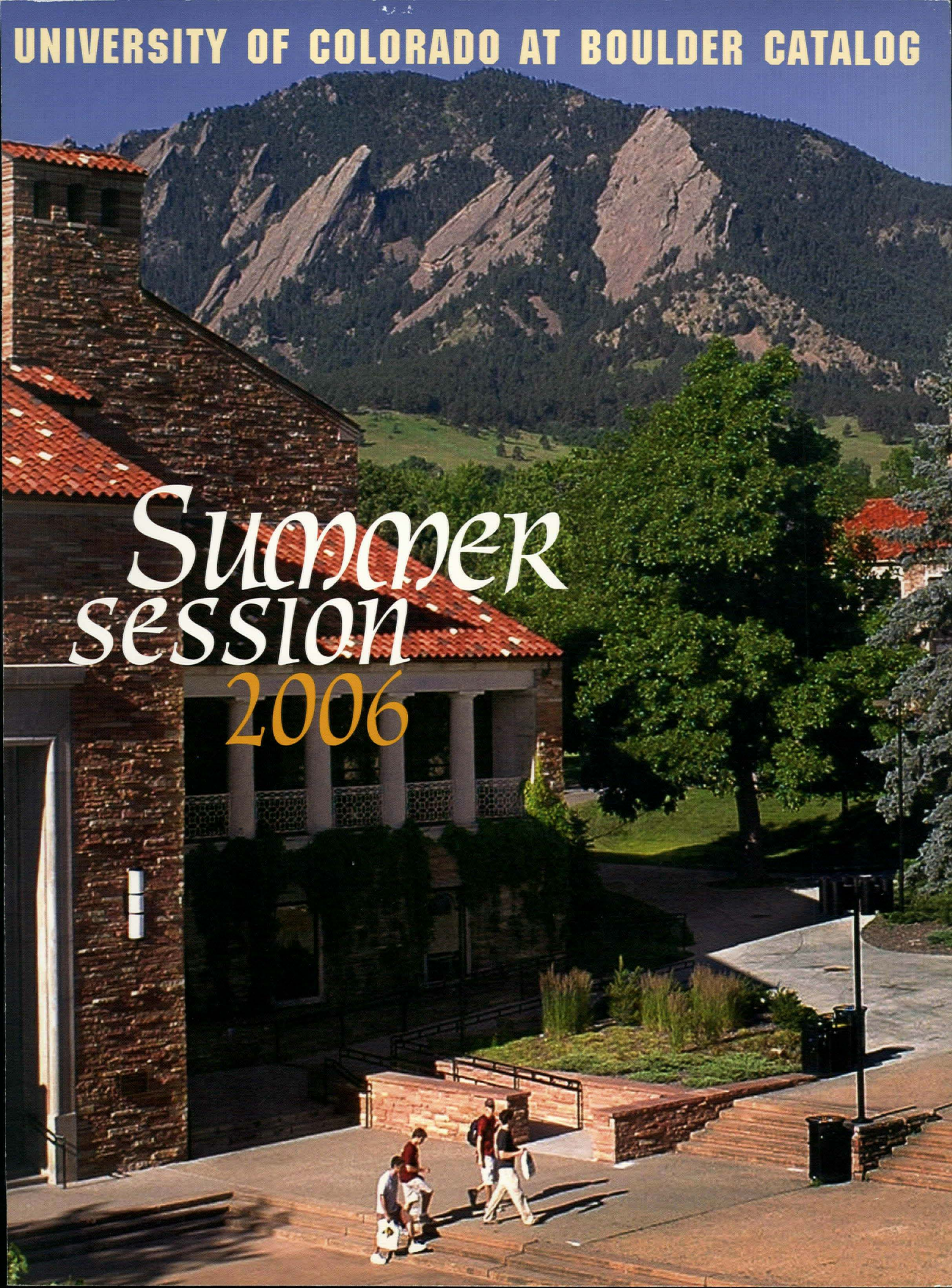


UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER CATALOG

Summer
SESSION
2006



Welcome

to Summer in Boulder



The University of Colorado at Boulder is proud to offer a unique learning environment that combines the academic resources of the university with the wonder of Boulder. Take a course in physics or chemistry, Shakespeare or ceramics, or make progress toward an academic major or minor. Whether you're a college student, a high school student, a teacher, or a visitor to the Boulder community . . . there's something for everyone! We invite you to be a part of our diverse community.

With over 500 summer courses offered, you will find the course that will enrich your creative, professional, cultural, or academic interests. Among the many courses are learning opportunities offered only during the summer:

- The FIRST (Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term) program brings world-class faculty to the Boulder campus for a unique, multidisciplinary learning experience. A complete list of courses with descriptions begins on page 3.
- Maymester is a three-week, intensive term that gives you the opportunity to complete a course without interfering with summer employment or travel plans. A complete list of courses begins on page 7.
- Special featured courses and an exciting academic minor offer a degree-enhancing experience. The Featured Courses section begins on page 13. The CU business minor is on page 21.

While completing your summer studies, take advantage of the cultural and recreational activities on campus. Among the many options is CU Opera's summer season, including traditional stages of both musical theatre and comic opera. The 2006 Colorado Shakespeare Festival offers favorites like *The Tempest*, *As You Like It*, *The Merchant of Venice*, and *Unexpected Shaxpere!* in the Mary Rippon outdoor theatre beginning in late June. Of course, the Rocky Mountains are in Boulder's backyard and offer unmatched outdoor possibilities.

More information is available at www.colorado.edu/summersession or **303-492-5148**. Join the faculty, students, and staff of the University of Colorado at Boulder during our favorite time of year in our favorite place—summer in Boulder!

Carol Mehls, PhD, Director for Summer Session

Anne Heinz, PhD, Associate Vice Chancellor for Summer Session



CONTENTS

3	FIRST Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term
7	Maymester
13	Featured Courses
19	More Summer Opportunities
22	Schedule of Courses
56	Summer 2006 Registration/Academic Calendar
57	Applying
62	Registering
72	Paying
79	Financial Aid
81	Housing
85	General Information
88	Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum
96	Campus Map
98	Index
100	Administration

FIRST

Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term

CU-Boulder is honored and proud to bring world-class faculty to campus for summer 2006! These scholars are all master teachers and outstanding in their fields. They come to Boulder to share their experiences and knowledge with CU-Boulder summer session students. Come and learn from FIRST!

College of Arts and Sciences

Thomas B. Farrell

Professor, Northwestern University

Senior Seminar: Modernism in American Rhetoric, 1950–2000

COMM 4300, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45377

Term B: July 11–August 11

Using video and audio materials, this course analyzes the nature of discourse and society over the past 50 years, from McCarthyism, the Cold War, Vietnam, anti-war activism, and the civil rights movement to the configuration of discourse in the current political realm. May be taken twice for credit on different topics. Prerequisite, COMM 3300. Restricted to junior/senior communication majors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Professor Farrell is a distinguished scholar and teacher of rhetorical theory and history. He studies the relationship between the rhetorical traditional and the dilemmas of modernism. Professor Farrell is author or co-author of over 50 articles. In 1991 Professor Farrell was selected for the prestigious Charles A. Woolbert Research Award for “scholarship of exceptional originality and influence.” Professor Farrell is co-editor of the Oxford Encyclopedia of Rhetoric.

A.S.G. Edwards

Professor, University of Glamorgan, Wales, United Kingdom

The Middle English Manuscript Book

ENGL 7019, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45524

Term A: June 5–July 7

This course is on how to read and study the manuscripts and printed books of the medieval and Renaissance eras. The course will cover the history of handwriting; the transcription, localization, and dating of medieval manuscripts; and the history of the early production of printed books in England. One focus of the course will be the study of

paleography or handwriting. The course will draw upon the resources of Norlin Library including a study of the five major Middle English manuscripts available in facsimile, the compendious Vernon manuscript, and others.

Professor Edwards is one of a handful of paleographers with worldwide renown. He is an expert on the history of the printed book in Europe, especially in England. He has taught in Canada, Europe, and Japan and has published widely on medieval manuscripts and on Renaissance books and authors. His twelve-volume index to Middle English Prose is one of the most valuable paleographical guides in Middle English studies. Most recently he taught at an NEH Institute on the History of the Book at the Folger Shakespeare Library in Washington, D.C.



Evan Thompson

Professor, University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Topics in Philosophy: Mind, Life, and Phenomenology

PHIL 4800, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45502

Term M: May 15–June 2

This course will explore two fundamental topics in the philosophy of mind: the nature of sense perception and metaphysical puzzles about the perceiver's role in the world, and the strong continuity of conscious mind and biological life. Readings will be drawn from a variety of sources, including analytical philosophy of mind, phenomenology, and the cognitive sciences. This course may be repeated up to 7 total credit hours. Prerequisites: 12 credit hours of philosophy and junior standing.

Professor Thompson is the author or co-author of numerous works concerning the nature of perception and the concomitant metaphysical puzzles about the perceiver's role in the world. He has published extensively on color perception. His research interests in philosophy span a wide range of topics and his current research attempts to integrate the insights of continental philosophers into perceptual interests. He has been a visiting professor at the Center for Research and Education in Aging, University of California, Berkeley, and the Center for Cognitive Studies at Tufts University.

Dario Battistella

Professor, Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Bordeaux, France

Problems in International Relations: Contending Explanations of Operation Iraqi Freedom

PSCI 3143, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45380

Term B: July 11–August 11

Analyzes the various theoretical and policy challenges facing the post-Cold War world, with an emphasis on examining alternative conceptions of and approaches to such challenges. Prerequisite: PSCI 2223. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

*Professor Battistella is a specialist in international relations. He has published widely on international relations topics. His interest is in democratic peace, a theory that claims democracies tend to be more peaceful in their foreign relations, and the return of the war state. His most recent book, *The Return of the State of War*, is a theoretical analysis of Iraqi freedom and will be published in February 2006.*

Bob Edwards

Associate Professor, East Carolina University

Topics in Environment and Society: Civil Society and the Environment

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 44514

Term M: May 15–June 2

In the last two decades civil society has emerged as a widely influential concept in contemporary debates about democratization and development abroad and the pursuit of social change agendas at home. Civil society is an important, pol-



icy-relevant concept. This seminar will review the theoretical development of civil society and examine competing public discourses about its significance for the promotion of desired social, cultural, or political change. The seminar will conclude by relating competing notions of civil society to underlying, but often implicit theories of social change. This course may be repeated up to 9 total credit hours on different topics.

Professor Edwards's scholarly interests lie at the intersection of social organization, social inequality, and the efforts of social movements to effect change, especially in the environmental arena. His theoretical work on civil society and social capital has received international attention with translations into three languages. Professor Edwards has published widely on social movements and environmentalism. He is graduate director of sociology at East Carolina University.

Steven Couch

Professor, Pennsylvania State University

Topics in Environment and Society: Disasters and Popular Culture

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45515

Term M: May 15–June 2

This course explores the concept of disasters and popular culture from an interdisciplinary perspective. This course may be repeated up to 9 total credit hours on different topics.

Professor Couch is an award-winning teacher and researcher. He is the co-author or co-editor of four books and over 30 published research articles. Most of his work deals with environmental sociology and technological hazards. His current research interests are on community breakdown and recovery from environmental contamination, the relationship of lay and scientific knowledge concerning environmental risks, the collective construction of meaning by groups victimized by modern technology and disasters and popular culture. He is a professor of sociology and professor of science, technology, and society.

John Jermier

Professor, University of South Florida

Topics in Environment and Society: The New Corporate Environmentalism

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Section 003, Call No. 45516

Term M: May 15–June 2

This course deals with the voluntary initiatives by business organizations, their associations and various coalitions, alliances and partnerships aimed at meeting and exceeding environmental regulatory demands. This course may be repeated up to 9 total credit hours on different topics.

Professor Jermier is professor of organizational behavior and Exide distinguished professor of sustainable enterprise research in the College of Business at the University of South Florida. He is founding co-editor and current co-editor of the journal, *Organization and Environment* and past chair of the Organizations and the Natural Environment Interest Group of the Academy of Management. Most of his work has centered on developing critical perspectives on organizations and he is currently researching processes of corporate greening and triple bottom-line performance.

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Hanfried Schlingloff

Professor, Fachhochschule Regensburg, Germany

Introduction to Space Dynamics

ASEN 4010, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45458

Term B: July 11–August 11

Topics include central force fields, satellite orbits, rocket dynamics, orbital transfer, interplanetary mission analysis (gravity-assist flyby), and perturbation due to atmospheric drag and Earth oblateness. Prerequisite: ASEN 3200 or equivalent, or instructor consent.

Professor Hanfried Schlingloff is a professor of technical mechanics and computer science in the department of mechanical engineering. Dr. Schlingloff worked at the European Space Operation Control Center, ESOC, in Darmstadt, Germany. He was also a visiting professor at the Brazilian Aerospace Center in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Dr. Schlingloff has additional expertise in developing aerospace software for the German Skynav Program. He has served as the faculty advisor for CU-Boulder engineering students attending the University of Regensburg and the Fachhochschule Regensburg.

Jeremy Astley

Professor, University of Southampton, United Kingdom

Finite Element Analysis

MCEN 4173, 3 semester hours, Section 210 (Lecture) and Section 211 (Lab), Call No. 43759

MCEN 5173, 3 semester hours, Section 210 (Lecture) and Section 211 (Lab), Call No. 45192

Term B: July 11–August 11

Introductory course covering the theory behind and applications of the finite element method as a general and powerful tool to model a variety of phenomena in mechanical engineering. Applications include structural mechanics, mechanics of elastic continua, and heat conduction. Prerequisites: MCEN 2023 and 2063, or equivalent.

Professor Astley is a distinguished professor at the University of Southampton, England, and formerly at the University of Canterbury in Christchurch, New Zealand. He was elected to the Royal Academy of New Zealand. Professor Astley is a well published scholar in the field of finite elements as well as infinite elements. He is an excellent teacher. Professor Astley earned his D. Eng. from the University of Canterbury and his PhD from the University of Bristol. This is Dr. Astley's second year as a FIRST scholar.



School of Journalism and Mass Communication

James R. Schiffman

Senior Editor, CNN International

Reporting Seminar: China

JOUR 4871, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43381

JOUR 5871, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45175

Term M: May 15–June 2

The course will examine perceptions of journalists as arms of the state which can make Western journalists automatically spies. How do reporters operate under these conditions and what about their sources? Journalists are “potential suicide bombs” for Chinese sources. What ethical responsibility does a journalist have under those circumstances? While China is much more open than it used to be, Western journalists need to know how to deal with a government that spies on foreign media, wants to manage information that flows to foreign media, and to stop any journalistic pushing of the information envelope. The class will be a seminar with emphasis on pertinent readings and screenings.

Mr. Schiffman earned an MA in Chinese history from CU-Boulder before beginning work as a journalist. After joining CNN in 1990, he has worked as a producer, writer, supervising producer, and senior editor at CNN International since 1992. He is a well-known lecturer and working journalist. He will draw on his own experiences as a journalist in China as well as the work of the CNN team that he supervises. Mr. Schiffman was previously a FIRST scholar in 2004.

School of Law

Mark Lee

Professor of Law, Southern Illinois University

Law and Economics

LAWS 6318, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45455

Term A: June 5–July 7

This course introduces the basic elements of economic theory and emphasizes demand and utility, cost, and optimality.

Professor Lee is a specialist in agency, partnership, antitrust, and corporate law and economics. He is a former assistant attorney general for the state of Texas and an attorney with the U.S. Department of Justice, Antitrust Division. He has been a Fulbright Professor at the University of Erlangen-Nurnberg, Germany, and at numerous American law schools.

Lorna Dwyer

Professor, National University of Colombia, South America

Corporate Law for Transactions in Latin America

LAWS 6601, Call the Law School for course details and registration information.

Globalization has changed the law of corporate transaction worldwide. This course will introduce students first to an overview of the Latin American commercial and civil law system, looking closely at the Napoleonic and Chilean law. The course will explore the legal structures available for Latin American corporations and the contract law that regulates business transactions in Latin America. Finally, the course will explore the way in which Latin American countries have joined international business trade agreements such as the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and have developed regional agreements and organizations such as GATT and NAFTA.

Professor Dwyer served as the director of the Private Law Department at the National University of Colombia. In addition to teaching, she has served as legal counsel to several Colombia banks and is a founding partner in a law firm specializing in civil and commercial litigation. She was a municipal judge of Santana, Judicial District of Tunja, dealing with criminal and civil law cases.

Donald Kempf

Corporate Attorney

Antitrust Law and Beyond

LAWS 7221, Call the Law School for course details and registration information.

This course will explore the legal and business ramifications from the theoretical/intellectual and the practical perspective. The course will begin by considering the origins of the antitrust laws: Why do we have them? What is the itch they are trying to scratch? An understanding of the economic and political considerations that underlie antitrust laws will provide a solid framework for understanding judicial, governmental, and private decisions interpreting and enforcing those laws.

Mr. Kempf graduated from Harvard Law School and practices at the Chicago law firm of Kirkland and Ellis. He earned an MBA from the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business. He was executive vice president and chief legal officer for Morgan Stanley and retired from that position in October 2005. He is a fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers, a trustee of the American Inns of Court, and a past president of both the Seventh Circuit Bar Association and the Chicago Inn of Court.

Maymester

May 15–June 2, 2006

Maymester is AN INTENSIVE three-week session that allows you to take one course (no exceptions are made). More than 100 courses are offered this summer, which gives you the opportunity to complete a core or major requirement and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship.

Students and faculty rate Maymester as a very good academic experience. Students like concentrating on one class, the sense of community that develops in the classroom, and the opportunity to complete one class in three weeks. Faculty like the longer teaching blocks, the intensity and energy that develop in the classroom, and the focused nature of the term. You should plan on studying three to five hours each day outside of class and, because of the intensive nature, you should not add a class you have not attended from the first day. You must come prepared and attend every class—each class is the equivalent of one week during the regular semester. Faculty move through the material quickly; however, the longer class periods allow for in-depth discussion and commentary.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings and is part of summer session so grades and tuition are included as part of summer session. All Maymester sections are 001 unless noted. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/summersession or call 303-492-5148 or 800-331-2801. Complete course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

The most up-to-date course information is available on CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu or on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus.

College of Arts and Sciences

Anthropology

Maritime People

◆ ANTH 1180, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40035

Russ McGoodwin

Art and Art History

Creative Digital Cinema

ARTF 5600, 3 semester hours, Section 801 (Please call the department for registration information.)

Luis Valdovino

Art in Contemporary Society

◆ ARTH 3109, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45237

George Rivera

Renaissance Art Out of the Canon

◆ ARTH 3209, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45238

Claire Farago

Drawing 2

ARTS 2002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45236

Ken Iwamasa

New Directions in Digital Art

ARTS 4176, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45239

ARTS 5176, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45241

Anne-Marie Schleiner

Graduate Special Topics: Ceramics

ARTS 5095, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45242

Scott Chamberlin

Classics

The Roman Empire

CLAS 4091, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45494

CLAS 5091, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45495

Noel Lenski

Greek and Roman Tragedy

◆ CLAS 4120, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45491

CLAS 5120, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45492

Susan McMorris

Communication

Perspectives on Human Communication

◆ COMM 1210, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40863

Brian Daniell

Interpersonal Communication

COMM 2500, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40871

Cindy White

Empirical Research Methods

COMM 3750, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40875

Lawrence Frey

Senior Seminar: Relational Communication

◆ COMM 4510, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40878

April Trees

Organizational Communication

◆ COMM 4600, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45363

Stan Deetz

Economics

Introduction to Econometrics

ECON 4818, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45387

Jose Canals-Cerda

Microcomputer Applications in Economics

ECON 4838, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41937

Jules Kaplan

English

Literary Analysis

ENGL 2000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42325

Sue Zemka

Virtual Shakespeare for Nonmajors

◆ ENGL 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45278

R L Widmann

Topics in Multicultural Literature: Chicano/a Literature

ENGL 3377, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42340

John Rivera

Topics in Genre Studies

ENGL 3856, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45294

Elizabeth Robinson

Critical Thinking in English Studies: Early American Colonialism

◆ ENGL 4038, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42345

Nan Goodman

Environmental Studies

Topics in Environmental Policy: Sustainability and the Natural Environment

ENVS 4100, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45163

Patrick Long

Topics in Environmental Policy: The Art and Science of Colorado Climate Change

ENVS 4100, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45410

ENVS 5100, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45411

Michelle Ellsworth and Jason Neff

Ethnic Studies

African American History

◆ BLST 2437, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45152

Eric Love

Survey of Chicana History

CHST 2000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40804

Emma Perez

Foundations in Ethnic Studies

ETHN 2000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45457

Adrian Gaskins

Selected Topics in Ethnic Studies

ETHN 3100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45414

William King

Film Studies

Major Film Movements: New Latin American Cinema

FILM 3002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45228

Ernesto Acevedo-Muñoz

Creative Digital Camera

FILM 4600, 3 semester hours, Section 801 (Please call the department for registration information.)

Luis Valdovino

Geography

World Regional Geography

GEOG 1982, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42586

Faculty to be announced

Geographies of Global Change

GEOG 2002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45332

Faculty to be announced

Mountain Geography

GEOG 3251, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42596

Peter Blanken

Geography of International Development

GEOG 3682, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45351

Faculty to be announced

Geological Sciences

Introduction to Field Geology

GEOL 2700, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42781

David Budd

Special Geological Topics: Colorado Field Geology

GEOL 4700, 2 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 42784

Alan Lester

Special Geological Topics: GIS

GEOL 4700, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 42785

Henrietta Laustsen

German

The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation

◆ GRMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45345 (taught in English)

Anne Schmeising

German Women Writers

◆ GRMN 3601, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45468

Patrick Greaney

History

Introduction to Chinese History

◆ HIST 1608, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45310

William Wei

Modern U.S. Policy and Diplomacy

◆ HIST 2126, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45311

Thomas Zeiler

African American History

◆ HIST 2437, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43111

Eric Love

Medieval Societies

◆ HIST 2543, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45312

Scott Bruce

The Roman Empire

HIST 4091, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45496

Noel Lenski

Humanities

The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation

◆ HUMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45346 (taught in English)

Faculty to be announced

Studies in Humanities: Hitchcock/Freud

HUMN 4093, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43244

Paul Gordon

Greek and Roman Tragedy

◆ HUMN 4120, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45493

Susan McMorris

Integrative Physiology

Nutrition, Health, and Performance

◆ IPHY 3420, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45405

Mary Lynch

Critical Thinking in Integrative Physiology: Motor Learning/Control

◆ IPHY 4660, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43303

David Sherwood

INVST Community Studies

Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Social Learning

◆ INVS 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43261

Faculty to be announced

Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning

◆ INVS 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43262

Seana Lowe

Museum and Field Studies

Museums and Society

MUSM 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43887

Faculty to be announced

Philosophy

Introduction to Philosophy

◆ PHIL 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43938

Rhett Gayle

Topics in Philosophy: Mind, Life, and Phenomenology

PHIL 4800, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45502

Evan Thompson

Political Science

The American Political System

◆ PSCI 1101, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44121

Vanessa Baird

Introduction to International Relations

◆ PSCI 2223, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44128

David LeBlang

American Political Thought

◆ PSCI 3054, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44132

Thad Tecza

International Behavior

PSCI 3193, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45378

Steve Chan

Western European Politics

◆ PSCI 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45426

Jennifer Fitzgerald

Psychology

Social Psychology

◆ PSYC 2606, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44503

John Forward

Behavioral Genetics

PSYC 3102, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44510

Greg Carey

Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development

PSYC 4114, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45199

Philip Langer

Critical Thinking in Psychology: Psychology of Close Relationships

◆ PSYC 4521, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 44528

M. A. Whisman

Critical Thinking in Psychology: Psychology of Eating Disorders

◆ PSYC 4521, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45398

Linda Craighead

Religious Studies

Women and Religion

◆ RLST 2800, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45400

Lynn Ross-Bryant



Russian

Introduction to Russian Culture

◆ RUSS 2211, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44694

Faculty to be announced

Ideals and Values in Modern Russia

◆ RUSS 3502, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44696

Faculty to be announced

Women in Russian Culture

◆ RUSS 4471, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44704

Faculty to be announced

Sociology

Introduction to Sociology

◆ SOCY 1001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44770

Lori Hunter

Deviance in U.S. Society

◆ SOCY 1004, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44773

Patricia Adler

Social Problems

◆ SOCY 2031, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45402

Jaclyn Raska

Introduction to Social Statistics

SOCY 2061, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44796

Melanie Aguilar

Juvenile Delinquency

◆ SOCY 4024, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44803

Robert Regoli

Topics in Environment and Society: Civil Society and the Environment

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 44514

Bob Edwards

Topics in Environment and Society: Disasters and Popular Culture

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 44515

Steve Couch

Topics in Environment and Society: The New Corporate Environmentalism

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Section 003, Call No. 44516

John Jermier

Spanish

Second-Year Spanish 1

◆ SPAN 2110, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44930

Faculty to be announced

Spanish Phonology/Phonetics

SPAN 3050, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45327

Faculty to be announced

Masterpieces of Spanish Literature to 1700

SPAN 4150, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44958

Faculty to be announced

Women's Studies

German Women Writers

◆ WMST 3601, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45469

Patrick Greaney

Contemporary Topics: Women/Gender/Sexuality

WMST 3700, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45454

Faculty to be announced

Women in Russian Culture

◆ WMST 4471, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45208

Faculty to be announced

Leeds School of Business

Strategies in Sustainable Tourism

BADM 4820, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45305

Patrick Long

Business Statistics

BCOR 1020, 3 semester hours

Section 001, Call No. 40468

John Lymberopoulos

Section 002, Call No. 40469

Fang Liang

Section 003, Call No. 45490

Faculty to be announced

Employer-Employee Relations

MGMT 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43835

T. Jennings

School of Education

School and Society

◆ EDUC 3013, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42115

Ruben Donato

Teaching in American Schools

EDUC 3023, 3 semester hours

Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42118

Faculty to be announced

Section 020 and 021 (Practicum), Call No. 42120

Faculty to be announced

Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development

EDUC 4112, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42124

Philip Langer

Secondary General Methods

EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours

Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 45365

Sarah Zerwin

Elementary Social Studies Methods

EDUC 4331, 3 semester hours

Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 45276

Brian Sevier

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Introduction to Construction

CVEN 3246, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41324

Hy Brown

Culture Wars in Rome

HUEN 3700, 3 semester hours, call Herbst Humanities for registration information.

Wayne Ambler

Special Topics: *The Chronicles of Narnia* and its Sources

HUEN 3843, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43240

Scot Douglass

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Principles of Advertising

JOUR 2403, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43371

David Slayden

Media and China

JOUR 4871, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43381

JOUR 5871, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45175

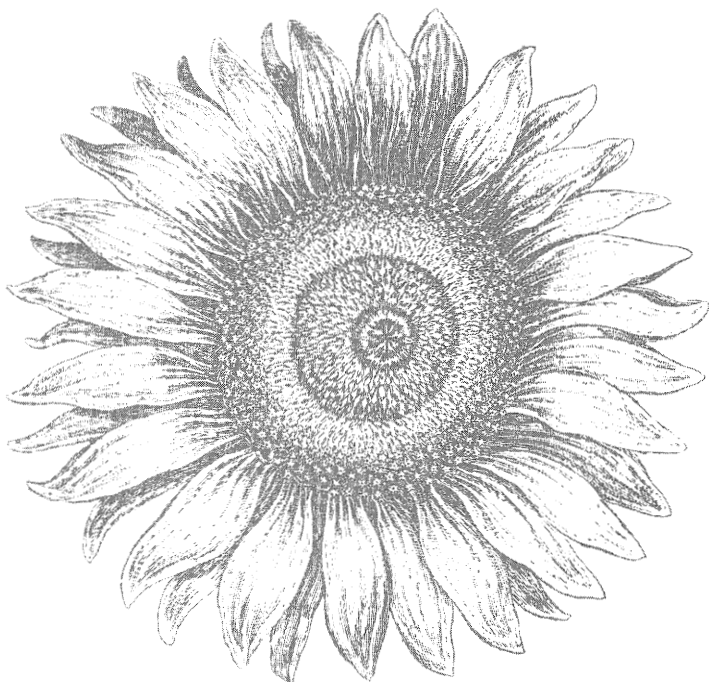
James Schiffman

Advanced Camera Techniques

JOUR 4874, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45498

JOUR 5874, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45499

Paul Daugherty



Every Career Path Could Use Some Business Skills

CUBIC (CU Business Intensive Certificate) will give you a crucial overview of business principles you need in today's performance-driven world. CUBIC is offered each year during Maymester. Learn more at leeds.colorado.edu/cubic or call 303-735-0541

School of Law

Supreme Court Decision Making

LAWS 7013, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45456

Melissa Hart

Advanced Trial Advocacy

LAWS 7159, 2 semester hours, call the Law School for registration information.

Louisa Heiny

College of Music

Guitar

EMUS 1145, 2 semester hours, Call No. 45419

M. Harwood

Appreciation of Music

◆ EMUS 1832, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42308

Yoshiuiki Ishikawa

American Film Musical, 1926–1954

◆ EMUS 2862, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42310

Kevin McCarthy

History of Jazz

EMUS 3642, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42312

Terry Sawchuk

Learn Advertising over Maymester

The ads A2B program at CU-Boulder is designed for non-advertising majors who want to pursue a career in advertising. In the three weeks of Maymester, we'll learn by doing with the goal of opening your eyes to how the advertising industry works, and to how you can work in the advertising industry. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/conted/adsA2B

Featured

Classes

Summer courses provide the opportunity to explore new fields, meet creative and professional needs, and fulfill major college requirements. We are excited to offer them to you this year.

College of Arts and Sciences

Digital Cinematography

ARTF 5600, 3 semester hours, Section 801, call the department for registration information.

FILM 4600, 3 semester hours, Section 801, call the department for registration information.

Term M: May 15–June 2

Luis Valdovino

This class introduces students to basic video production strategies and concepts. Through class screenings projects, demonstrations, discussions, and readings, students gain an introductory familiarity with camera, lighting, sound, editing, and the organization and planning involved in a video project. The conceptual springboard for this course will be “Visual Anthropology,” which is concerned with the documentation of culture, social institutions, and everyday human behavior through video. This course will explore the uses of video as an anthropological research tool, in the communication of ideas and information to the public and as repositories of knowledge.

Topics in Environmental Policy: The Art and Science of Colorado Climate Change

ENVS 4100, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45410

Term M: May 15–June 2

Michelle Ellsworth and Jason Neff

This course focuses on climate change science; in particular, potential impacts on water resources in Colorado. The material will be taught through a variety of creative activities including art and dance. For enrollment information, contact the Department of Environmental Studies.

The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation

GRMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45345

HUMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45346

Term M: May 15–June 2

Anne Schmeising

Examines the enlightenment belief in reason and the common humanity of all individuals and cultures. Emphasizes arguments for and against freedom of religion, abolition of slavery, and emancipation of women in 18th-century European and American literature and thought. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Service Learning

INVS 1000, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43261

Term M: May 15–June 2

Faculty to be announced

By integrating theory with required community service, students explore how problems are shaped by cultural values and how alternative value paradigms affect the definition of problems. Students examine different approaches to solving problems and begin to envision new possibilities. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning

INVS 3000, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43262

Term M: May 15–June 2

Seana Lowe

Explores creative approaches for solving complex social and environmental issues. Students analyze the root causes of issues, explore theoretical and historical contexts, and develop their understanding of effective and responsible approaches to change. This course has a requirement of community service. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Semantics

LING 3430, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45366

Term B: July 11–August 11

Faculty to be announced

This is a writing and reading-intensive course that introduces students to the basics of the study of meaning. It explores issues of human cognition, such as categorization, that affect meaning, as well as addressing ancient philosophical questions concerning the nature of thought and reality. It also takes a cross-linguistic perspective, examining categorization systems in a variety of languages. Prerequisite: LING 2000 or equivalent.

Ethical Theory

PHIL 3100, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45252

Term B: July 11–August 11

Elinor Mason

Studies major issues and theories in ethics. Prerequisite: 6 hours of philosophy course work. Prerequisite or co-requisite: PHIL 3480. Restricted to juniors/seniors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Topics in Writing: Multi-genre Writing

WRTG 3020, 3 semester hours, Section 103, Call No. 45106

Term A: June 5–July 7

Kathryn Pieplow

Through sustained inquiry into a selected topic or issue, students will practice advanced forms of academic writing. The course emphasizes analysis, criticism, and argument. Taught as a writing workshop, the course places a premium on substantive, thoughtful revision. May be repeated up to 6 total credit hours. Restricted to arts and sciences juniors and seniors. Same as NRLN/UWRP 3020. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: written communication.

Leeds School of Business

Special Topics: Introduction to Systems

SYST 4820, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45373

Term A: June 5–July 7

Richard Hackathorn

Explore the complexity and uncertainty of today's global business environment from a systems perspective and provide the foundations, technologies, and practical skills for describing, analyzing, and improving business processes.

School of Education

Secondary General Methods

EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours, Section 010 and Section 011 (Practicum), Call No. 45365

Term M: May 15–June 2

Sarah Zerwin

The purpose of this course is to assist secondary teacher candidates in their efforts to become a successful member of the teaching profession. Candidates attend daily practicum observations and also complete activities that will introduce them to the “real world” of public education. This course introduces essential issues in curriculum, instruction, assessment, and management. It provides opportunities to examine, analyze, and evaluate a variety of teaching strategies. This course is designed around the eight Performance-Based Standards for Colorado Teachers.

Elementary Social Studies Methods

EDUC 4331, 3 semester hours, Section 010 and Section 011 (Practicum), Call No. 45276

Term M: May 15–June 2

Brian Sevier

This course prepares elementary teacher education candidates to construct social studies curricula that will allow children to understand and to participate in our democratic and multicultural society. To help achieve these goals, the course is oriented around three main objectives for the elementary education student: furthering awareness of the diverse historical actors and groups that have shaped and continue to affect the American democratic experience; providing opportunities to analyze the role of the individual in decision-making processes within both political and social contexts; and enabling students to comprehend both the need and opportunities for genuine civic/democratic participation.

Parent Community Involvement

EDUC 5035, 3 semester hours, Section 501, Call No. 45279

Term E: June 12–July 6

Rocky Hill

The course focuses on ways to develop, improve, and maintain effective parent and community involvement in education. Barriers, strategies, and models related to the engagement of parents and community in education are explored. The course challenges students to understand and create meaningful involvement of community entities and parents. Students examine current theoretical models of home, school, and community relations and study research on the impact of home-school collaboration on student learning. Students understand the critical role teachers, teacher leaders, and administrators play in building effective home-school-community partnerships which address the special needs of the local school population.

Teaching Math: Number Sense

EDUC 5575, 3 semester hours, Section 603, Call No. 45289

Term F: July 10–21

Kimberly Bunning with assistance from Jeff Frykholm

An intensive, focused course for teachers of all levels, K–8. The purposes of the course are to help teachers better understand math concepts and to study instructional methods in math that are grounded in recent research. This course uses reform-based mathematics curricula as vehicles to prompt participants' reflections about not only their own knowledge of geometry and measurement, but also teaching strategies that can foster students' thinking and learning in these areas. This course fulfills graduate, elective credit for elementary and secondary ICCA master's degree programs, and/or three hours of teacher re-licensure credit through the Colorado Department of Education.

Teaching Math: Geometry and Measurement

EDUC 5575, 3 semester hours, Section 604, Call No. 45287

Term F: July 24–August 4

Craig Schneider with assistance from Jeff Frykholm

An intensive, focused course for teachers of all levels, K–12. The purposes of the course are to help teachers better understand math concepts and to study instructional methods in math that are grounded in recent research. This course uses reform-based mathematics curricula as vehicles to prompt participants' reflections about not only their own knowledge of geometry and measurement, but also teaching strategies that can foster students' thinking and learning in these areas. This course fulfills graduate, elective credit for elementary and secondary ICCA master's degree programs, and/or three hours of teacher re-licensure credit through the Colorado Department of Education.

Methods of Teaching ESL

EDUC 5625, 3 semester hours, Section 601, Call No. 42145

Term F: July 11–August 3

Vernita Vallez

This course prepares teachers to teach English as a second language in American public schools. It covers both theoretical and applied aspects of language learning and teaching and provides general and special educators and second language specialists techniques, activities, strategies, and resources to plan instruction for English language learners (ELLs). Oral language development, literacy, and content-area instruction are emphasized for teaching K-12 students. The goal of this class is introduce teachers to the teaching of English as a second language not only for linguistic development, but for cognitive, academic, and social development as well.

Physics for Elementary Teachers

EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 501, Call No. 42146

Term E: June 12–23

Valerie Otero with assistance from Danielle Harlow

This course is a content course covering the following topics: force and motion, fields, energy, thermodynamics, electricity, and magnetism. The learning environment is learner-centered and inquiry-oriented. The course models the pedagogy of inquiry; thus, participants will learn both physics content and methods of instruction that are relevant in the elementary classroom. A unique component of the course is the use of Elementary Students' Ideas (ESI) activities, which include video segments of elementary students working on physics activities that are similar to those the course participants will also complete and exemplars of student work (e.g., diagram and pictures of physical phenomena such as light, magnetism, and electricity).

Elementary Social Studies and Social Action

EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 502, Call No. 45292

Term E: June 26–July 7

Brian Sevier

This course focuses on advanced elementary social studies methods and practices. The course has three primary aims. First, it will help teachers ascertain the connections between elementary social studies and social action. Second, the course will help teachers conceptualize how social studies instruction and social action can support and enhance Colorado State Model Content Standards instruction. Finally, the course will help increase teachers' professional knowledge of and access to support for social studies instruction.



College of Engineering and Applied Science

Analytical Mechanics

CVEN 2121, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 41323
GEEN 3851, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45166

Term A: June 5–July 7

Faculty to be announced.

Examines vector treatment of force systems and their resultants; equilibrium of frames and machines, including internal forces and three-dimensional configurations; static friction; properties of surfaces, including first and second moments; hydrostatics; and minimum potential energy and stability. Prerequisite: PHYS 1110. Prerequisite or co-requisite, APPM 2350.

Fluid Mechanics

CVEN 3313, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45212
GEEN 3853, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45471

Term A: June 5–July 7

Hari Rajaram

Basic principles of fluid mechanics. Covers fluid properties, hydrostatics, fluid flow concepts, including continuity, energy, momentum, boundary-layer theory, and flow in closed conduits. Prerequisite: CVEN 2121.

Modeling of Hydrologic Systems

CVEN 5363, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45392

Term A: June 5–July 7

Ken Stryzpek

Introduces students to the techniques used in modeling various processes in the hydrologic cycle. Helps students develop numeric models and computer programs for use in conjunction with existing simulation modes such as HEC1 and HEC2 in a design project. Prerequisites: CVEN 3313 and instructor consent.

Special Topics: *The Chronicles of Narnia and its Sources*

HUEN 3843, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43240

Term M: May 15–June 2

Scot Douglass

The Chronicles of Narnia by C.S. Lewis represent a unique type of children's literature: deeply layered texts that are both rooted in profound philosophical reflection and are wonderfully accessible at the level of story to elementary school children. As a result, these seven books have been read by literally millions of children and re-read by serious scholars. The class will explore Platonism and Platonic Christianity in the Chronicles.



Mechanics of Solids

MCEN 2063, 3 semester hours, Section 300, Call No. 45507

Term C: June 6–July 28

Derek Reamon

Covers shear force and bending moment, torsion, stresses in beams, deflection of beams, matrix analysis of frame structures, analysis of stress and strain in 2-D and 3-D (field equations, transformations), energy methods, stress concentrations, and columns. Lectures and homework assignments involve computer work and hands-on laboratory work in the ITLL, documented by written reports. Prerequisite: MCEN 2023. Restricted to MCEN majors and minors.

Thermodynamics

MCEN 3012, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45190

GEEN 3852, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45274

Term A: June 5–July 7

Janet DeGrazia

Explores fundamental concepts and basic theory, including first and second laws of thermodynamics, properties, states, thermodynamic functions, cycles, mixtures, and chemical and phase equilibrium. Prerequisite: APPM 2350.

Dynamics

MCEN 3043, 3 semester hours, Section 101, Call No. 45505

Term A: June 5–July 7

Carlos Martino

Covers dynamic behavior of particle systems and rigid bodies; 2-D and 3-D kinematics and kinetics; impulse, momentum, potential, and kinetic energy; and work, collision, and vibration. Lectures and homework assignments involve computer work and hands-on laboratory work in the ITLL, documented by written reports. Prerequisites: MCEN 2023 and APPM 2350. Restricted to junior and senior MCEN majors.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Principles of Journalism

JOUR 2601, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45406

Term B: July 11–August 11

Meg Moritz

This course provides students with an overview of the professional traditions, roles, and responsibilities of news media in a democracy. It not only examines the historical context of a free and vibrant press in the United States but also provides an understanding of the interconnections of media responsibility, media ethics, civic responsibility, and democracy. It promotes the highest professional values and norms, critiques the ways in which contemporary news organizations may compromise or strengthen those values, and challenges students to be future leaders who recognize the important role of journalism in a democratic society.

Social Advertising and Public Opinion

JOUR 4871, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45500

Term A: June 5–July 7

Nadia Kaneva

This class will explore how advertising is used in addressing social problems and influencing public opinion. In today's media saturated world, advertising has become a dominant form of public address, often going well beyond the commercial promotion of products. Social advertising is employed in the service of various causes of public concern, including health education, political communication, and even military operations. Some of these uses, such as anti-drug campaigns, are generally seen as beneficial to society, while others, such as negative election campaigning, are often controversial and divisive. The class will use lectures, film presentations, discussion, and creative exercises.

Advanced Camera Technique

JOUR 4874, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45498

Term M: May 15–June 2

Paul Daugherty

Introduces the use of television equipment. Emphasizes applying the basic principles to professional program production. Prerequisite: JOUR 1002. Restricted to junior/senior majors.

School of Law

Supreme Court Decision Making

LAWS 7013, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45456

Term M: May 15–June 2

Melissa Hart

Students will deliberate over several important cases as justices of the Supreme Court. Class will be divided into three "courts" with the first hour spent in deliberation and the second hour in discussion of the deliberative process as well as the substantive issues.

Advanced Trial Advocacy

LAWS 7159, 3 semester hours, call the Law School for registration information.

Term M: May 15–June 2

Louisa Heiny

Open only to students who have taken Trial Advocacy; this is an advanced research and writing class. It will contain content gleaned from conversations with students and their employers ahead of time to get an idea of the type of projects they'll be expected to handle. The course instructor will then craft research, memoranda, and motions practice assignments around those expectations. The goal will be to sharpen students' research and writing skills in preparation for excellent performance in a practice setting.

Sexuality and the Law

LAWS 7505, 3 semester hours, call the Law School for registration information.

Ann Scales

This course will examine the regulation of sexuality in local, state, and federal law, with particular emphasis on sexual orientation. Attention will be given to how sexuality shapes, and is shaped by, an array of laws and policies, which may include family law, military regulations, tax law, employment law, trusts and estates, obscenity law, and criminal law. In addition, the course will examine constitutional law doctrines—both state and federal—that limit the regulation of sexuality, with particular focus on the right to privacy, freedom of association, and equal protection. Throughout, students will engage historical, theoretical, and policy-based materials that are necessary for a full understanding of the development, scope, and nature of the regulation of sexuality.

College of Music

World Musics-Americas/Africa

EMUS 2772, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 42309

MUSC 2772, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 43881

Term A: June 5–July 7

Kwasi Ampene

This introductory course will cover a variety of musical genres from selected cultures in the Americas and Africa. The course has three main objectives: to broaden our understanding of the scope of human musical activity; to develop listening skills and a vocabulary that will enable us to talk and write about music; and to study music in cultures as the relationship between ideas, sound, and behavior. EMUS 2772 approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

Topics in Music Education: Musical Experiences that Move!

IMUS 5093, 1 semester hour, Section 501, Call No. 45440

Term E: June 22–24

Martina Miranda

In elementary general music, movement experiences can be effective in helping students make personal connections to the elements of music. Elementary and middle school teachers can choose from a wide range of movement experiences such as simple responses to sound, Dalcroze experiences, structured singing games, and folk dances from regional areas in the United States as well as from many cultures around the world. This workshop will provide examples of a broad range of movement experiences appropriate for K–8 instruction. Topics such as successful teaching processes, management strategies, and age-appropriate experiences will be addressed. Requirements will include preparation of lesson plan examples, visual aids, and a small group presentation.

Topics in Music Education: Chocolate Cake and Chicken Soup for the Music Educator's Soul: Tips on Teacher Renewal

IMUS 5093, 1 semester hour, Section 600, Call No. 45476

Term F: August 10–11

Sue Williamson

Due to difficult job demands and increasing stress in K–12 education, many music educators are stressed in their ability to successfully do their jobs and maintain personal health and family stability. Increased job pressure often results in teachers who want to do their best, but are tired, overworked, and unable to practice successful coping strategies. The class will explore various techniques in assisting music teachers to reduce stress and lead more balanced lives—resulting in more joyful teaching. Utilizing group discussion and personal reflection on the readings of Parker Palmer (*The Courage to Teach*), Dawna Markova (*On Purpose and Passion*), and Peter Boonshaft (*Teaching Music with Passion*), the group will explore ways to nurture and cherish their own needs and to balance these needs with the needs of their students and programs. This course will be held in comfortable environments and natural settings and is designed for music teachers at every level of experience.

More Summer

Opportunities

Summer is the time to fully explore the campus. The pace is a little slower. Take time to see the art galleries. Check out the Heritage Center. Explore the night sky at the planetarium or the observatory. Attend a production of the Colorado Shakespeare Festival or CU Opera's Summer Season.

The **Department of Art and Art History** hosts a number of visual arts activities. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/finearts/events. The **UMC Art Gallery** exhibits a variety of visual offerings ranging from student works created on campus to presentations of internationally recognized artists. Shows feature a variety of media, including painting, drawing, photography, printmaking, sculpture, and ceramics. Visit the web site at umc.colorado.edu/sse/art.html.

The **CU Art Museum** organizes exhibitions of major national and international art in addition to showing work by regional artists and students. The museum's permanent collection, the Colorado Collection, has some 5,000 works ranging from drawings by Old Masters to contemporary prints, paintings, and photographs. The collection is also used as a teaching tool by studio and art history classes. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/cuartmuseum or call 303-492-8300.

The **CU Heritage Center**, located on the third floor of Old Main, reflects the history of the University of Colorado. Seven galleries exhibit CU memorabilia including photographs of the first graduates in 1882, and the baseball, bat, and glove used by alumnus Robert Redford in *The Natural*. Visit the web site at www.cualum.org/heritage or call 303-492-6329 for more information.

Located on the Boulder campus, the **Sommers-Bausch Observatory** has telescopes used by astronomy classes and for graduate student research. Check the web site for the summer public viewing schedule. Additional information is available on the web site at lyra.colorado.edu/sbo or call 303-492-6732.

Fiske Planetarium, one of the finest star theaters in the world, features live talks and laser and star shows. Visit the web site at fiske.colorado.edu for the most up-to-date information on the summer schedule and program prices or call 303-492-5001 (recorded message) or 303-492-5002 (additional information).



The **University of Colorado Museum** is one of the top university museums in the United States, with more than four million biological, anthropological, and geological specimens in its collections. The museum offers regular lectures, tours, and workshops for all ages and interests. Visit the web site at cumuseum.colorado.edu for special programs or call **303-492-6892**.

The prestigious **Colorado Shakespeare Festival (CSF)** brings together more than 200 performers from all over the world to produce the festival, including many talented CU-Boulder faculty and staff. The 2006 schedule features *The Tempest*, *As You Like It*, *The Merchant of Venice*, and *Unexpected Shaxpere!*. For more information visit the web site at www.coloradoshakes.org.

CU Summer Opera is a nationally known summer festival. Summer 2006 will feature Gilbert & Sullivan's *The Pirates of Penzance*. For more information visit the web site at www.cuconcerts.org/opera.html.

Especially for Teachers

Accomplished faculty, great courses, and stimulating students make Summer Session at CU-Boulder the place to be. With hundreds of courses to choose from, there is ample opportunity to advance your career, gain insight into subject matter, or spur your creative drive. Many summer offerings within the College of Arts and Sciences, the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, the School of Education, the College of Engineering and Applied Science, and the College of Music may interest teachers. You can register and earn undergraduate or graduate credit as a nondegree or visiting student. A complete listing of courses is available on pages 22–55.

The School of Education is nationally recognized for its model teacher education and graduate programs. For more information visit www.colorado.edu/education or call **303-492-6937**. The *Resource Directory for Educators* is another source of statewide classes for teachers. For a complete course listing visit the Colorado Commission on Higher Education Extended Campus web site at www.coloradoextendedcampus.org.

For High School Students

The **Summer Study Programs** at the University of Colorado at Boulder offer the “Total Precollegiate Experience” for high school students presently in 9th, 10th, and 11th grade. High school students can choose from two exciting academic programs. The 5-week residential college credit program provides students with the opportunity to take a college course taught by the distinguished CU-Boulder faculty. The 3-week residential program provides precollegians with enrichment class opportunities not generally offered as a part of high school curricula. Both programs include extensive recreational activities and sports clinics including rafting, hiking, mountain biking, tennis, pottery, soccer, basketball, and

more. Participants in Summer Study make lifelong friendships as well as get the rare opportunity to “taste” college life while still in an organized and supervised environment. Experience a summer like never before! For more information check out the web site at www.summerstudy.com or call **800-666-2556**.

The **Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPI-CO)** offers high school students a weeklong residential program exposing them to philosophical subjects and to college life in general. More information is available at www.colorado.edu/philosophy/outreach.html or by calling **303-492-6132**.

The **Engineering High School Honors Institute** offers high school juniors and seniors the opportunity to experience college life as an engineering student by attending classes, participating in curricular and extracurricular activities, and exploring career opportunities. Through hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. For more information visit the web site at ecadw.colorado.edu/engineering/hshi.

Research Opportunities

The **Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP)** offers undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer with world-class scholars. Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/Research/UROP or call **303-492-2596** for more information.

The Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology offers **Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution** at the University of Colorado Mountain Research Station. The program is funded by the National Science Foundation and provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research in world-class research labs. Program is subject to grant funding. Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/eeb/EEBprojects/reu or call **303-492-7637** for more information.

The **Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training** offers ten-week summer research internships in science, math, and engineering through the Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART) program sponsored by the Colorado Diversity Initiative. For additional information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/graduateschool/SMART/SMARTWebsite or call **303-492-4607**.

The **Ronald E. McNair Post Baccalaureate Achievement Program**, federally funded through TRIO, promotes diversity by preparing students of color, first generation, and low-income students for PhD programs and the professoriate. Working closely with faculty, doctoral mentors, and campus administrators, McNair offers seminars for credit, research stipends, and an academic community. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/sasc/mcnair.html or **303-492-3729**.



Other Programs

The **CU-LEAD Alliance (CU Leadership, Excellence, Achievement, and Diversity)** is a multidisciplinary neighborhood that promotes diversity and education excellence for students of color and first-generation students. CU-LEAD Alliance Neighborhoods include the **Multicultural Engineering Program (MEP)**, the **Minority Arts and Sciences Program (MASP)**, the **Diverse Scholars Program-Leeds School of Business**, the **Journalism Diversity Scholars Program**, the **Education Diversity Scholars Program**, and many others. For more information and a complete listing of all the neighborhood alliances and affiliated programs, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead.html or call the Office of Diversity and Equity at **303-735-1332**.

INVST Community Studies develops engaged citizens and leaders to work for the benefit of humanity and the environment. In order to fulfill their mission, they offer a Community Leadership Program, a Youth Council for Public Policy, and Community Studies Electives. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/communitystudies or call **303-492-8045** or **303-735-1625**.

Summer Study Abroad offers many summer programs through the Office of International Education. All programs provide CU-Boulder credit and eligible students can use their CU-Boulder financial aid. Additional information is available on the web site at www.colorado.edu/oie/studyabroad or e-mail studyabr@colorado.edu.

Summer Business Minor

Use the summer to complete a business minor. An understanding of business principles and practices should be a part of every college degree. Enhance your employability as well as entrepreneurial opportunities and chances for job advancement. The Leeds School of Business offers a business minor to qualified CU-Boulder undergraduates enrolled in arts and sciences, engineering, music, or journalism. You can complement your major with knowledge of accounting, finance, marketing, management, and information systems. With summer classes, obtaining a business minor can be easy. With careful planning, taking a class or two during the fall and spring semesters, you can complete the requirements within a couple of summers. Prerequisite courses must be completed as stated in course descriptions. For information visit the web site at leeds.colorado.edu or call **303-492-6515**.

Required Courses	Semester Hours
MATH 1071 Finite Math, MATH 1081 Calculus, OR passing a proctored math assessment test (If you have completed college algebra or precalculus, we will substitute those courses as well.)	3
ECON 2010 Microeconomics	4
ECON 2020 Macroeconomics	4
BCOR 1020/2010 Business Statistics (Prerequisites: computer assessment and 3 hours math)	3
BCOR 2000/2100 Accounting and Financial Analysis (Prerequisites: computer assessment and 26 hours completed)	4
BCOR 2100/2200 Introductory Finance (Prerequisites: computer assessment and BCOR 2000)	3
BCOR 2050/2400 Fundamentals of Marketing (Prerequisite: 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2150/2300 Adding Value with Management (Prerequisite: 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 3000/3100 Business Law	3

College of Architecture and Planning

Environmental Design 168 • 303-492-7711 • www.cudenver.edu/Academics/Colleges/ArchitecturePlanning

The College of Architecture and Planning (at both the Boulder and Denver campuses) prepares students for careers in architecture, urban and regional planning, landscape architecture, urban design, and other design and planning-related fields. At the undergraduate level, the college takes a broad and integrated view of the design professions. In recent years the challenges and opportunities facing the design professions have changed dramatically. To prepare students for these changed conditions, the college expects students to take a wide range of courses in the humanities, the arts, and the natural and social sciences, in order to examine the world and contemporary culture from a variety of viewpoints. Students actively integrate and synthesize the knowledge gained in lectures and related course activities in their hands-on design classes in which students study shared problems together. They learn to understand each other's perspectives as they collaborate to find solutions to the complex issues involved in the design of the built environment.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	------------	--------------------

Enrollment in ENVD courses may be limited to architecture and planning students only, unless otherwise indicated. Independent study course work is available. Course offerings are subject to cancellation if enrollments are insufficient.

Environmental Design

Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section. It is the students' responsibility to drop all courses by the published deadlines which they do not plan to attend.

I. Studio

ENVD 2110	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
		
ENVD 3210	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
		
ENVD 4310	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
		
ENVD 4410	.....6	.....ARCH STUDIO 4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
		

II. Methods and Techniques

ENVD 2002	.....3	.....ENVD MEDIA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ENVD 3152	.....3	.....INTRO TO AUTOCAD	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
ENVD 3212	.....3	.....COLOR THEORY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
ENVD 3352	.....3	.....ARCH COMPUTER MEDIA	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
ENVD 4112	.....3	.....ARCH GRAPHICS 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
ENVD 4152	.....3	.....ADVANCED AUTOCAD	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
ENVD 4212	.....3	.....ARCH GRAPHICS 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
ENVD 4352	.....3	.....TPC-FORM Z	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		

III. History and Theory

ENVD 4764	.....3	.....CHIN ARCH/LA & FENG SHUI	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		
		

IV. Technology and Practice

ENVD 4365	.....3	.....SPECTPCS: TECHNO & PRAC	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	
	

V. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

In addition to the course(s) listed above, opportunities for independent study, teaching assistantships, and internships are available. Please contact the department (ENVD 168) for further information.

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ♦ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

College of Arts and Sciences

Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • www.colorado.edu/artssciences

Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore new areas of interest. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with over 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period.

Afro-American Studies

See Ethnic Studies

American Indian Studies

See Ethnic Studies

Anthropology

Hale 350 • 303-492-2547 • www.colorado.edu/anthropology

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ ANTH 1120.....3.....NONWEST CULT/HOPI/NAVAJO.....	SAME AS AIST 1125									
	A.....100.....45523.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	EDUC155.....	DEWALKER.....	3					
◆ ANTH 1140.....3.....EXPL/NONWEST CULT/MAYA.....	A.....100.....45260.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE230.....	PD SHEETS.....	88					
◆ ANTH 1160.....3.....ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIV.....	A.....100.....40033.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE230.....	BA AYAD.....	88					
◆ ANTH 1170.....3.....CULTURE, GENDER, FILM.....	B.....200.....40034.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE230.....	J MISHAL.....	40					
◆ ANTH 1180.....3.....MARITIME PEOPLE.....	M.....001.....40035.....0900AM-1215PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE230.....	JR MCGOODWIN.....	88					
◆ ANTH 2010.....3.....INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1.....	CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF ANTH 2010 & 2050.									
	A.....100.....40037.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE230.....	DL GREENE.....	88					
◆ ANTH 2020.....3.....INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 2.....	PREREQ ANTH 2010. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF ANTH 2020 & 2060.									
	B.....200.....40038.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE240.....	HS WILLIAMS.....	40					
◆ ANTH 2030.....1.....LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1.....	A.....101.....40039.....1200PM-0150PM.....	TWR.....	HALE246.....	LL FIELDS.....	16					
	A.....102.....40040.....0200PM-0350PM.....	TWR.....	HALE246.....	LL FIELDS.....	16					
◆ ANTH 3000.....3.....PRIMATE BEHAVIOR.....	PREREQ ANTH 2010-2020 OR EBIO 1210-1220. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.									
	B.....200.....45261.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	EDUC220.....	AL HARRISON-LEVINE.....	40					
ANTH 4350.....2-6.....ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH.....	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ANTH 5350.									
	A.....810.....TBA.....			SEE DEPT.....	15					
ANTH 4570.....3.....ANTHROPOLOGY OF FISHING.....	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ANTH 5570.									
	A.....100.....45262.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE240.....	JR MCGOODWIN.....	35					
ANTH 5350.....2-6.....ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH.....	SAME AS ANTH 4350.									
	A.....810.....TBA.....			SEE DEPT.....	15					
ANTH 5570.....3.....ANTHROPOLOGY OF FISHING.....	SAME AS ANTH 4570.									
	A.....100.....45263.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE240.....	JR MCGOODWIN.....	5					

Applied Mathematics

ECOT 225 • 303-492-4668 • amath.colorado.edu

All courses at the 1000 and 2000 level in this department have a course fee of \$7.50 per credit hour.

◆ APPM 1350.....4.....CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS.....	PREREQ 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM, 1/2-YR TRIG, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF APPM 1350, MATH 1080, 1081, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, OR ECON 1088.									
	C.....300.....40191.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	ECCR116.....		27					
APPM 1360.....4.....CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS.....	PREREQ APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300: MIN GRADE C-. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300.									
	C.....300.....40192.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE240.....		34					
APPM 2350.....4.....CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS.....	PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300: MIN GRADE C-. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF APPM 2350, MATH 2400 OR 2420.									
	C.....300.....40193.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	ECST1B21.....		20					
	C.....301.....40194.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	ECCR118.....		25					
APPM 2360.....4.....INTRO DIFF EQ W/LIN ALG.....	PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300: MIN GRADE C-. SIMILAR TO APPM 2380. NO CREDIT AWARDED TO STUDENTS ALREADY HAVING CREDIT IN BOTH MATH 3130 & 4430, BOTH APPM 3310 & MATH 4430 OR APPM 2380.									
	C.....300.....40195.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	CLRE301.....		25					

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
				C.....301	.....40196	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....ECCR116		.....26
APPM 2450	.....1	CALCULUS 3 COMPUTER LAB		<i>COREQ APPM 2350.</i>						
				C.....300	.....40197	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....T	.....ECCR143		.....26
APPM 2460	.....1	DIFF EQ COMPUTER LAB		<i>COREQ APPM 2360.</i>						
				C.....300	.....40198	.....1245PM-0220PM	.....T	.....ECCR143		.....26
APPM 2750	.....4	JAVA 2/MATH ALGORITHMS		<i>PREREQ UNDERSTANDING OF OBJECT-ORIENTED PRINCIPLES, CALC 1, CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN CALC 2. RECOMMENDED PREREQ PROGR LANGUAGE SUCH AS C OR C++.</i>						
				A.....100	.....40199	.....0230PM-0515PM	.....MTWR	.....ECCR1B08		.....20
APPM 4650	.....3	INTERMED NUMERIC ANALY 1		<i>PREREQ APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130, KNOWLEDGE OF A PROG LANG. SAME AS MATH 4650.</i>						
				C.....300	.....40200	.....1100AM-1250PM	.....MTW	.....DUANG1B39		.....16
APPM 4720	.....3	OPENTOPICS IN APP MATH		C.....300	.....45329	.....0100PM-0250PM	.....MTW	.....DUANG2B21		.....13
				C.....301	.....45336	.....0900AM-1050AM	.....MTW	.....ECOT226		.....13
APPM 5720	.....3	OPENTOPICS IN APP MATH		C.....300	.....45330	.....0100PM-0250PM	.....MTW	.....DUANG2B21		.....14
				C.....301	.....45337	.....0900AM-1050AM	.....MTW	.....ECOT226		.....14

Art and Art History

Fine Arts N 198A • 303-492-6504 • www.colorado.edu/finearts

Most fine arts studio courses are restricted to fine arts majors. This department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the heading "College of Arts and Sciences." This dept primarily uses resequenced wait lists for undergraduate courses and automatic wait lists for graduate courses (see "wait lists" in the Registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 2 classes. All labs meet the first week of classes. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept. Graduate-level courses are not open to undergraduate students without instructor's consent. Each course in this department has a course fee calculated at \$50 per course for LEC and SEM courses and \$50 per credit hour for studio courses. Refer to the Paying section.

I. Foundations

ARTS 1010	.....3	INTRO TO STUDIO ART		A.....100	.....45243	.....0915AM-1225PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A C153	.....EWB BIVENS	.....20
						.....0915AM-1225PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A N185		

II. Photography

ARTS 21713	PHOTOGRAPHY 1		A.....100452450915AM-1225PMMTWRFF A C1B53AJ SWEETMAN20
-----------	--------	---------------	--	-----------	------------	--------------------	------------	----------------	------------------	---------

III. Painting/Drawing

ARTS 20023	DRAWING 2		M.....001452360900AM-0300PMMTWRFF A N298K IWAMASA20
-----------	--------	-----------	--	-----------	------------	--------------------	------------	---------------	----------------	---------

IV. Printmaking

ARTS 4443	.....3	PAPERMAKING		A.....100	.....45246	.....0915AM-1225PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A C1B70	.....CC CLINE	.....12
ARTS 5443	.....3	GRADUATE PAPERMAKING		A.....100	.....45247	.....0915AM-1225PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A C1B70	.....CC CLINE	.....5

V. Sculpture

ARTS 25043	SCULPTURE 2: MATERIALS		A.....100452720915AM-1225PMMTWRFF A C102G ROOTS12
-----------	--------	------------------------	--	-----------	------------	--------------------	------------	---------------	--------------	---------

VI. Ceramics

ARTS 3085	.....3	CERAMICS 3		A.....100	.....45271	.....0915AM-1225PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A C1B50		.....20
ARTS 5095	.....3	GRAD SPC TPCS: CERAMICS		M.....001	.....45242	.....0900AM-0300PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A N187	.....HS CHAMBERLIN	.....12

VII. Media Arts

ARTS 4176	.....3	NEW DIRECTIONS/DIG ART		M.....001	.....45239	.....0900AM-0300PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A N275	.....AMS SCHLEINER	.....12
ARTS 5176	.....3	GRAD NEW DIR/DIG ART		M.....001	.....45241	.....0900AM-0300PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A N275	.....AMS SCHLEINER	.....4

VIII. Art History

◆ ARTH 1400	.....3	HISTORY OF WORLD ART 2		<i>NO CREDIT FOR THIS COURSE & FINE 1409. FORMERLY FINE 1400.</i>						
				B.....200	.....45470	.....1245PM-0220PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A N141	.....R NAUMAN	.....150
◆ ARTH 3109	.....3	ART IN CONTEMP SOCIETY		M.....001	.....45237	.....1215PM-0330PM	.....MTWRF	.....HUMN1B35	.....GF RIVERA	.....18
◆ ARTH 3209	.....3	REN ART OUT OF THE CANON		M.....001	.....45238	.....0900AM-1215PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A N185	.....CJ FARAGO	.....18

IX. Graduate Film Courses

✓ ARTF 5600	.....3	CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA		<i>PREREQ FILM 2000, 2600, 3600, OR ARTS 4246 OR 5346 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS FILM 4600.</i>						
				M.....801		.....0900AM-1215PM	.....MTWRF	.....F A C175	.....L VALDOVINO	.....3

Arts and Sciences Special Courses

Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • www.colorado.edu/artssciences

ARSC 3935	.....1-6	INTERNSHIP		<i>FOR INFOR & ELIGIBILITY RE: RONALD E. MCNAIR POST-BA ACHIEVEMENT PROG, CALL 303-492-4379 OR VISIT THE WEB SITE AT WWW.COLORADO.EDUC/SASC/MCNAIR.HTML</i>						
				D.....840					.....SEE DEPT	.....10
ARSC 4700	.....1-5	MCNAIR SEM: RSRCH PRAC		<i>PREREQ ADMISSION TO MCNAIR PROGRAM (JR STANDING, MEETTRIO GUIDELINES, STRONG INTEREST IN GRAD SCHOOL).</i>						
				D.....841		.....0900AM-1100AM	.....MW		.....SEE DEPT	.....20

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Asian Studies Program

Humanities 240 • 492-6639 • www.colorado.edu/ealld

ASIA 43003TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT:.....D.....840TBASEE DEPT18

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences

Duane E226 • 303-492-8915 • aps.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ ASTR 11103GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYSSIMILAR TO ASTR 1010, 1030.
 A.....100403661100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....DUANG13148
 ◆ ASTR 11203GEN ASTRON-STARS/GALAXYSIMILAR TO ASTR 1020, 1040.
 B.....200403671100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....DUANG131AG JENSEN48

Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences

Stadium 255, Gate 7 • 303 492-7167 • paos.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ ATOC 10503WEATHER & THE ATMOSPHEREA.....100404160915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....DUANG13148
 ◆ ATOC 10603OUR CHANGING ENVIRONMENTPREREQ ATOC 1050.
 B.....200404170915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....DUANG13148
 ◆ ATOC 10701WEATHER & ATMOSPHERE LABPREREQ/COREQ ATOC 1050 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
 A.....101404181100AM-0130PMTRSTAD13618
 A.....102404190200PM-0430PMTRSTAD13618

Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (EBIO), Integrative Physiology (IPHY), or Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology (MCDB).

Chemistry and Biochemistry

Undergraduate • Ekeley M199 or M1B48 • 303-492-8950 • Graduate • Chemistry 100F • 303-492-8978

www.colorado.edu/chemistry

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ CHEM 10214INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRYPREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1150 OR 1000, 1010, & 1020.
 A.....1000915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....EKLCE1B5020
 0LABA.....L110405190100PM-0350PMMWREKLCM17220
 A.....L120405200100PM-0350PMMWREKLCM17420
 ◆ CHEM 11115GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1PREREQ 1-YR HS CHEM OR MIN C- IN 1001 OR 1021; HS MATH THROUGH PRE-CALC. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021. NOT OPEN TO ENGR STUDENTS EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE AND CHEM 1151 OR CHEM 1211. BEGINNING CHEM FOR PRE-PROFESSL PROG & SCIENCE MJRS. 1ST LAB MTG ON TUES 6/6 AT 7:30 AM.
 A.....1001100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....CHEM14280
 0RECITATIONA.....R1100120PM-0220PMMWF.....EKLCM20320
 0LABA.....L111405230730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM12520
 0RECITATIONA.....R1200120PM-0220PMMWF.....EKLCE1B5020
 0LABA.....L121405250730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM12720
 0RECITATIONA.....R1300120PM-0220PMMWF.....CHEM13320
 0LABA.....L131405270730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM17320
 0RECITATIONA.....R1400120PM-0220PMMWF.....CHEM13120
 0LABA.....L141405290730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM17520
 ◆ CHEM 11315GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. CONTINUATION OF CHEM 1111. SATISFIES PREREQ FOR ORGANIC CHEM. 1ST LAB MTG ON WEDS 7/12 AT 9AM, THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER 7/12 WILL MEET AT 7:30AM AS SCHEDULED.
 B.....2001100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....CHEM14280
 0RECITATIONB.....R2200130PM-0230PMMWF.....KTCH12020
 0LABB.....L221405320730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM12620
 0RECITATIONB.....R2300130PM-0230PMMWF.....CHEM13320
 0LABB.....L231405340730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM17420
 0RECITATIONB.....R2400130PM-0230PMMWF.....EKLCM20320
 0LABB.....L241405360730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM12420
 0RECITATIONB.....R2500130PM-0230PMMWF.....CHEM13120
 0LABB.....L251405380730AM-1020AMMTWREKLCM17220

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
CHEM 3311	4	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. PREREQ FOR ENGR STUDENTS: CHEN 1211 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JUNE 13, 20, & 27; 1:00-2:30 PM.						
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM142		100	
	0	RECITATION	A	R111	40540	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B60		37	
			A	R112	40541	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	EKL2M203		30	
			A	R113	40542	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B21		33	
CHEM 3321	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, CHEN 1211 OR EQUIV WITH MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHEM 3321 OR 3361.						
			A	112	40543	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B25		20	
			A	113	40544	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B27		20	
			A	114	40545	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B73		20	
CHEM 3331	4	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 & 3321 OR 3361, MIN GRADE C-. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. CONTINUATION OF CHEM 3311. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JULY 18, 25, & AUG 1; 1:00-2:30 PM.						
	0	RECITATION	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM142		75	
			B	R211	40547	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM133		20	
			B	R212	40548	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EKL2M203		25	
			B	R213	40549	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS245		25	
			B	R214	40550	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLCE1B50		25	
CHEM 3341	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361, MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.						
			B	210	40551	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B25		20	
			B	211	40552	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B27		20	
			B	212	40553	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B73		20	
			B	213	40554	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKL2M1B72		20	
CHEM 4511	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2350 & PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHEM 4511, 4411 OR 5411.						
			A	100	40555	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50		33	
CHEM 4531	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 4511 OR 4411 & PHYS 1120 OR 2020. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHEM 4531, 4431 OR 5431.						
			B	200	40556	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	EKL2M203		30	
CHEM 4611	3	SURVEY OF BIOCHEMISTRY									
			A	100	45214	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		40	

Chinese

See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

Classics

Humanities 340 • 303-492-6257 • www.colorado.edu/classics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

◆ CLAS 1030	3	INTRO WEST PHIL: ANCIENT									
					SAME AS PHIL 1010.						
			A	100	45446	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS263	MA PEIRCE	7	
◆ CLAS 1051	3	WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS									
					SAME AS HIST 1051.						
			A	100	40815	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	F A N185	EH FREDRICKSMEYER	15	
◆ CLAS 1061	3	RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME									
					SAME AS HIST 1061.						
			B	200	45342	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	RL HOHLFELDER	28	
◆ CLAS 1100	3	GREEK MYTHOLOGY									
			A	100	45267	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE302	EH FREDRICKSMEYER	30	
◆ CLAS 1120	3	MSTPC/ROMAN LIT TRANSLAT									
			A	100	45268	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS245	BE STEVENS	30	
CLAS 4091	3	THE ROMAN EMPIRE									
					SAME AS CLAS 5091/HIST 4091.						
			M	002	45494	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	NE LENSKI	14	
◆ CLAS 4120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY									
					SAME AS CLAS 5120, HUMN 4120.						
			M	002	45491	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	SJ MCMORRIS	14	
CLAS 5091	3	THE ROMAN EMPIRE									
					SAME AS CLAS/HIST 4091.						
			M	001	45367	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	NE LENSKI	2	
CLAS 5120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY									
					SAME AS CLAS 4120.						
			M	001	45156	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	SJ MCMORRIS	2	
CLAS 5804	3	ACCELERATED LATIN 1									
			B	200	45399	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC134		25	

Communication

Hellems 94 • 303-492-7306 • comm.colorado.edu

You must attend by the second class session to claim your place or you may be administratively dropped. Independent study course work is available. Consult the department office.

◆ COMM 1210	3	PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM								
			M	001	40863	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN186	B DANIELL	25
			A	100	45369	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	E UNDERWOOD	25
			B	200	40864	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH235	MT HEGBLOOM	25
COMM 1300	3	PUBLIC SPEAKING								
			A	100	45370	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HALE236	H BEAN	20
			B	200	40865	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC138	K WASSON	20

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
COMM 1600	3	GROUP INTERACTION	A	100	40867	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC136	S ELMOUDDEN	25
			B	200	40868	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	M DUKEHART	25
COMM 2500	3	INTERPERSONAL COMM.	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			M	001	40871	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B70	CH WHITE	25
			B	200	40872	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC138	M SANDERS	25
COMM 3300	3	RHETORIC FNDATIONS COMM.	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1300, 3310. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR COMM MJRS.</i>							
			A	100	40873	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	A VOGELAAR	25
COMM 3610	3	COMM, TECH, & SOCIETY	A	100	45371	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC134	JG MCCLELLAN	25
COMM 3750	3	EMPIRICAL RESRCH METHODS	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 3210.</i>							
			M	001	40875	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	LR FREY	25
♦ * COMM 4300	3	SEM-RHETORC IN MODERNITY	B	200	45377	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS77	TB FARRELL	20
♦ COMM 4400	3	SEM CODE-NONVRB DIM COMM.	<i>PREREQ COMM 3210. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR COMM MJRS.</i>							
			A	100	40877	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	KG CAMPBELL	20
♦ COMM 4510	3	SEM-RELATIONAL COMMUNICA	<i>PREREQ COMM 2500. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR COMM MJRS. SAME AS COMM 5510.</i>							
			M	001	40878	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS267	ARTREES	20
		SEM—INTERCULTR RELATNSHP	A	100	40879	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCM203	JP ELVINS	20
♦ COMM 4600	3	ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	M	001	45363	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS255	SA DEETZ	20

Dance

Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • www.colorado.edu/theatredance

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

Nonmajor Technique

DNCE 1100	1	BEGINNING BALLET	<i>NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. MUSIC FEE: \$40. COURSE MEETS 6/5/06-6/30/06.</i>							
			E	500	41685	0900AM-1030AM	MTWRF	THTRW350	M HALLO	30
DNCE 1200	1	BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE	<i>NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. MUSIC FEE: \$10. COURSE MEETS 6/5/06-6/30/06.</i>							
			E	500	41686	0900AM-1030AM	MTWRF	THTRW150	J MC CAIN	40

East Asian Languages and Civilizations

Humanities 240 • 303-492-6639 • www.colorado.edu/ealld

EALC 4911	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5911.</i>							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4912	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5912.</i>							
			B	820		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4913	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 3	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5913.</i>							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4914	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 4	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 5914.</i>							
			B	820		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 4930	1-6	INTERNSHIP	<i>PREREQ CHIN/JPNS 2120. RECOMMENDED PREREQ CHIN/JPNS 3120.</i>							
			D	840		TBA			SEE DEPT	5
EALC 5911	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4911.</i>							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 5912	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4912.</i>							
			B	820		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 5913	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 3	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4913.</i>							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT	10
EALC 5914	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 4	<i>PREREQ DEPT APPROVAL. SAME AS EALC 4914.</i>							
			B	820		TBA			SEE DEPT	10

Chinese

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for CHIN 1010 after they have passed CHIN 2110. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the Paying section.

♦ CHIN 1010	5	BEGINNING CHINESE 1	<i>SIMILAR TO CHIN 1150. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHIN 1010 OR 1150. STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST 2-WKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>							
			A	100	40781	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE104		18
♦ CHIN 1020	5	BEGINNING CHINESE 2	<i>PREREQ CHIN 1010 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHIN 1020 OR 1150. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>							
			B	200	40782	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE104		18
♦ CHIN 2110	5	INTERMED CHINESE 1	<i>PREREQ CHIN 1020 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHIN 2110 OR 2150. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>							
			A	100	40785	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		18
CHIN 2120	5	INTERMED CHINESE 2	<i>PREREQ CHIN 2110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF CHIN 2120 OR 2150. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>							
			B	200	40786	0915AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		18

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

♦ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Japanese										
Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for JPNS 1010 after they have passed JPNS 2110. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the Paying section.										
◆ JPNS 1010	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 1								
<i>STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST 2-WKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
			A	100	43418	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MKNA204		18
◆ JPNS 1020	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 2								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 1010. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
			B	200	43419	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH118		18
◆ JPNS 2110	5	INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 1								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 1020 OR EQUIV. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
			A	100	43422	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155		18
JPNS 2120	5	INTERMED JAPANESE 2								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 2110. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
			B	200	43423	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH119		18
JPNS 3110	5	ADVANCED JAPANESE 1								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 2120 OR EQUIV.</i>										
			A	100	43424	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN335		16
JPNS 3120	5	ADVANCED JAPANESE 2								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 3110.</i>										
			B	200	43425	0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN335		16

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Ramaley N122D • 303-492-5676 • www.colorado.edu/eeb

This department uses both automatic and resequenced wait lists (see "using wait lists" in the Registering section). Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$26 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ EBIO 1030	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1								
<i>FORMERLY EPOB 1030.</i>										
			A	100	41707	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMYN183		30
◆ EBIO 1040	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1030. FORMERLY EPOB 1040.</i>										
			B	200	41708	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE131	MF CUNDIFF	30
◆ EBIO 1210	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 1								
<i>CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2060, 2660 OR KAPH 2060. FORMERLY EPOB 1210.</i>										
			A	100	41709	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	EDUC220		100
◆ EBIO 1220	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 2								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210 OR EQUIV. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2050 OR 2650.</i>										
			B	200	41710	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	EDUC220		100
◆ EBIO 1230	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1								
<i>PREREQ/COREQ EBIO 1210. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2060, 2060 OR KAPH 2060. FORMERLY EPOB 1230.</i>										
			A	100	41711	1115AM-0115PM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
			A	101	41712	0900AM-1100AM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
◆ EBIO 1240	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2								
<i>PREREQ/COREQ EBIO 1220 OR EQUIV. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2050 OR 2650. FORMERLY EPOB 1240.</i>										
			B	200	41713	0915AM-1115AM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
			B	201	41714	1130AM-0130PM	TWR	RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
EBIO 2010	3	ISS-ALPINE ECOL/EXP LRNG								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210 OR EQUIV. FORMERLY EPOB 2010. TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841.</i>										
			F	860		0900AM-1250PM	MTR	MTNR	J GELLHORN	20
						0830AM-0430PM	WS	MTNR		
EBIO 2070	4	GENETICS: MOLECTO POP								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240 OR EPOB 2050, 2060. CREDIT MAY NOT BE GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EBIO 2670. FORMERLY EPOB 2070.</i>										
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B75		30
	0	RECITATION								
			A	R101	41718	1100AM-1200PM	TWR	RAMYN183		15
			A	R102	41719	0100PM-0200PM	TWR	RAMYN183		15
EBIO 3010	1-2	TEACHING BIOLOGY								
<i>FORMERLY EPOB 3010.</i>										
			A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT		10
			B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT		10
◆ EBIO 3940	3	ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING								
<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR EBIO MJRS. FORMERLY EPOB 3940.</i>										
			A	100	41724	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN183	JH CARPENTER	18
EBIO 4100	3	TPC-FIELD ECOLOGY								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 2040 OR EPOB 2050, 2060. SAME AS EBIO 5100. FORMERLY EPOB 4100. TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841.</i>										
			E	850		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR	MTNR	CA KEARNS	20
		TPC-BIODIV RCKY MTN MAMM	<i>TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841.</i>							
			E	851		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR	MTNR	R B ROSENBAUM	20
		TPC-LAKE & STREAM ECOLOG	<i>TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841.</i>							
			F	860		0800AM-0500PM	MTWR	MTNR		20
EBIO 4175	3	ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 3270, 3500. FORMERLY EPOB 4175. INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL REQUIRED TO ENROLL.</i>										
			D	840		0100PM-0450PM	W	RAMYN183	S COLLINGE	20
									T SEASTEDT	

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
EBIO 4350	3	BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES								
				<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240 OR EPOB 2050, 2060. SAME AS EBIO 5350. FORMERLY EPOB 4350.</i>						
			D	840		0800AM-0900PM	MTWRF	MTNR	MD BREED	13
						0300PM-0500PM	W	MTNR	W BOWMAN	
EBIO 5350	3	BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES								
				<i>SAME AS EBIO 4350. FORMERLY EPOB 5350.</i>						
			D	840		0800AM-0900PM	MTWRF	MTNR	MD BREED	5
						0300PM-0500PM	W	MTNR	W BOWMAN	

Economics

Economics 212 • 303-492-6394 • www.colorado.edu/economics

This department primarily uses resequenced wait lists (see Registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 3 classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Class syllabi are available on the department web site. Please print a copy before your first class session. All undergraduate (1000-4999) courses have a course fee of \$2 (subject to change). The department enforces prerequisites. Students without appropriate prerequisites may be administratively dropped.

◆ ECON 1000	4	INTRO TO ECONOMICS								
				<i>SIMILAR TO ECON 1001, 2010, 2020.</i>						
	0	RECITATION	A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS201	K SAUER	60
			A	R101	41912	1245PM-0205PM	MW	HUMN145	S BOAKYE	20
			A	R102	41913	0915AM-1035AM	TR	ECON2	CK DINH	20
			A	R103	41914	0915AM-1035AM	MW	ECON2	M BURDINA	20
◆ ECON 1078	3	MATHTOOLS FOR ECON 1	A	100	41915	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON119	Y AN	43
			B	200	41916	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS267	MYUAN	43
ECON 1088	3	MATHTOOLS FOR ECON 2								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1078 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO A&S STUDENTS. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1081, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350.</i>						
			A	100	41917	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON119	LYANG	43
			B	200	41918	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON119	A SHAFRAN	43
◆ ECON 2010	4	PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS								
				<i>SIMILAR TO ECON 1000, 1001.</i>						
	0	RECITATION	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC220	JA PEARCY	90
			A	R101	41920	1245PM-0205PM	MW	ECON2	JD CRAIG	30
			A	R102	41921	1100AM-1220PM	TR	ECON2	T ZHANG	30
			A	R103	41922	1100AM-1220PM	MW	ECON2	JCH LOH	30
◆ ECON 2020	4	PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 2010. SIMILAR TO ECON 1000, 1001.</i>						
	0	RECITATION	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC220	SB BILLINGS	90
			B	R201	41924	1100AM-1220PM	MW	MKNA112	L XIE	30
			B	R202	41925	1245PM-0205PM	TR	DUANG2B60	NV DOBRINOV	30
			B	R203	41926	1100AM-1220PM	TR	GUGG2	XYUAN	30
ECON 3070	3	INTRMED MICROECON THEORY								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010 & EITHER ECON 1078 & 1088 OR MATH 1300, 1310, 1081, 1080, 1090, 1100 OR APPM 1350, OR EQUIV.</i>						
			A	100	41927	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON117	SJ SAVAGE	47
ECON 3080	3	INTRMED MACROECON THEORY								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2020 & EITHER ECON 1078 & 1088 OR MATH 1300, 1310, 1081, 1080, 1090, 1100 OR APPM 1350, OR EQUIV.</i>						
			B	200	41929	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	CR PETERS	43
◆ ECON 3403	3	INTERNAT ECON AND POLICY								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020. RESTRICTED TO NONMJRS.</i>						
			A	100	41930	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	WG MERTENS	40
◆ ECON 3545	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010. RESTRICTED TO NONMJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ECON 4545.</i>						
			B	200	41931	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON117	JS HOLLADAY	40
ECON 3818	4	INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020 & 1078-1088 OR EQUIV.</i>						
	0	RECITATION	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG205	E JOHNSON	46
			A	R101	41933	1100AM-1220PM	MW	EDUC132	NS CHOI	23
			A	R102	41934	1100AM-1220PM	TR	GUGG2	YH CHEN	23
ECON 4111	3	MONEY & BANKING SYSTEMS								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020.</i>						
			A	100	41935	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON117	M AKACEM	47
ECON 4808	3	INTRO TO MATH ECONOMICS								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020 & 1078-1088 OR EQUIV.</i>						
			A	100	45250	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155		43
ECON 4818	3	INTRODUCTION/ECONOMETRIC								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 3818.</i>						
			M	001	45387	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON205	J CANALS-CERDA	40
ECON 4838	3	MICROCOMPUTER APPS/ECON								
				<i>PREREQ ECON 1088 OR MATH 1300 & ECON 3070.</i>						
			M	001	41937	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B45	JG KAPLAN	16

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday
Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
◆ Arts and Sciences core course
✓ Featured Course
* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	------------	--------------------

English

Hellems 111 • 303-492-6434 or 303-492-6594 • www.colorado.edu/English

Nonattendance of a course does not guarantee that you will be administratively dropped. Enrollment in ENGL 3000-level courses excludes freshmen. Enrollment in 4000-level courses is limited to upper class standing. Independent study course work is available. Consult the English undergraduate studies office for information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, doctoral thesis, or master's degree candidacy credits, consult the English graduate studies office.

I. General Literature and Language

◆ ENGL 1260.....3.....INTRO WOMEN'S LITERATURE.....	<i>SAME AS WMST 1260.</i>									
	A.....100.....42319.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	MUENE064.....	UNASSIGNED.....	25					
◆ ENGL 1600.....3.....MASTERPIECES-AMER LIT.....	B.....200.....42320.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS267.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
ENGL 2000.....3.....LITERARY ANALYSIS.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO ENGL MJRS. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF ENGL 2000 OR 1010.</i>									
	M.....001.....42325.....0900AM-1215PM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS247.....	SA ZEMKA.....	15					
◆ ENGL 3000.....3.....VIRTUAL SHAKESPEARE/NM.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. THIS IS NOT AN ON-LINE CRS. CLASS MTGS ARE REQUIRED. SEE DEPARTMENT WEB SITE FOR REGISTRATION INFO.</i>									
	M.....001.....45278.....1215PM-0330PM.....	MTWRF.....	HUMN1B45.....	RL WIDMANN.....	15					
3.....SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS.....	A.....100.....45295.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	SEE DEPT.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	A.....101.....42327.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	ECON117.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	A.....102.....45297.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE240.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	B.....200.....42329.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS241.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	B.....201.....42330.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS201.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	B.....202.....45298.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS267.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
◆ ENGL 3060.....3.....MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>									
	A.....100.....42331.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS229.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	A.....101.....42332.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS229.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	A.....102.....45299.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	EDUC155.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	B.....200.....42334.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	EDUC155.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	B.....201.....42335.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	EDUC155.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					
	B.....202.....45300.....1245PM-0220PM.....	MTWRF.....	HUMN125.....	UNASSIGNED.....	35					

II. Undergraduate Writing

ENGL 1191.....3.....INTRO CREATIVE WRITING.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO UNDERGRADS.</i>									
	A.....100.....45296.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS259.....	UNASSIGNED.....	18					
ENGL 2051.....3.....INTRO FICTION WORKSHOP.....	<i>PREREQ ENGL 1191 (MIN B-) OR TRANSFER CREDIT EQUIV.</i>									
	A.....100.....45286.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	SEE DEPT.....	M DOUGLAS.....	20					

III. British Literature to 1660

ENGL 3573.....3.....SHAKESPEARE 2.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN/THTR MJRS.</i>									
	B.....200.....45285.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	ECON117.....	DA BURGER.....	35					

IV. Advanced Theory, Genre Studies, and Popular Culture

ENGL 3226.....3.....FOLKLORE 1.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>									
	B.....200.....45293.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE260.....	MJ PRESTON.....	35					
ENGL 3856.....3.....TOPICS IN GENRE STUDIES.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>									
	M.....001.....45294.....1215PM-0330PM.....	MTWRF.....	HALE235.....	EA ROBINSON.....	15					

V. Multicultural and Gender Studies

ENGL 3267.....3.....WOMEN WRITERS.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS WMST 3267.</i>									
	B.....200.....42338.....1100AM-1235PM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS229.....	UNASSIGNED.....	25					
ENGL 3377.....3.....TPC-CHICANA(O) LITERATUR.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>									
	M.....001.....42340.....0900AM-1215PM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS241.....	JM RIVERA.....	15					

VI. Critical Studies in English

◆ ENGL 4038.....3.....EARLY AMER COLONIALISM.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN MJRS.</i>									
	M.....001.....42345.....1215PM-0330PM.....	MTWRF.....	HUMN335.....	N GOODMAN.....	15					
3.....CRITTHINK/ENGL SDIES.....	B.....200.....45291.....0915AM-1050AM.....	MTWRF.....	HLMS229.....	CL PRESTON.....	35					

VII. Graduate Courses

ENGL 5319.....3.....STUDIES LIT MOVEMENTS.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO GRADUATE CRWR, ENLT, & ENGL MJRS.</i>									
	A.....100.....45288.....1100AM-0310PM.....	TR.....	LIBRN424B.....	SM GOLDFARB.....	15					
* ENGL 7019.....3.....MIDDLE ENGL MANUSCRPT BOOK.....	A.....100.....45524.....0100PM-0410PM.....	MW.....	ASG EDWARDS.....	15						

Environmental, Population, & Organismic Biology

See Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
--------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------	------	------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------

Environmental Studies

Benson Earth Sciences 246A • 303-492-5420 • www.colorado.edu/envirostudies

ENVS 3930.....1-3	.....	INTERNSHIP.....	D.....	840	.....	1000AM-1050AM	.....	MW.....	SEE DEPT.....	25	
ENVS 4100.....3	.....	TPC-SUSTAIN & NAT ENVIR.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENVS MJRS.</i>								
			M.....	001	.....	45163	.....	0900AM-1215PM	.....	MTWRF.....HUMN1B70.....PT LONG.....	12
*.....3	.....	TPC ENV POLICY: CO CLIM CHANGE.....	M.....	002	.....	45410	.....	0900AM-1215PM	.....	MTWRF.....THTRW350.....JC NEFF.....	15
										M ELLSWORTH	
	3	.....ST:STRAG IN SUSTAIN TOUR.....	A.....	100	.....	45164	.....	1245PM-0220PM	.....	MTWRF.....HUMN245.....	10
	3	.....TOPICS IN ENV POLICY.....	A.....	101	.....	45412	.....	0230PM-0405PM	.....	MTWRF.....MCOLE155.....PT LONG.....	12
ENVS 5100.....3	.....	TOPICS/ENV STUDIES.....	<i>PREREQ ENVS GRAD STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>								
			M.....	001	.....	45411	.....	0900AM-1215PM	.....	MTWRF.....THTRW350.....JC NEFF.....	5
										M ELLSWORTH	
ENVS 5930.....2	.....	INTERNSHIP.....	D.....	840	.....	TBA	.....	.....	SEE DEPT.....	5	

Ethnic Studies

Ketchum 30 • 303-492-8852 • www.colorado.edu/ethnicstudies

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

I. Ethnic Studies

ETHN 2000.....3	.....	FOUNDATIONS/ETHNIC STDS.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO ETHN MJRS.</i>								
			M.....	001	.....	45457	.....	0900AM-1215PM	.....	MTWRF.....GUGG206.....A GASKINS.....	30
ETHN 3000.....3	.....	RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER.....	A.....	100	.....	45431	.....	0230PM-0510PM	.....	TWR.....MCOLE100.....AJ ALDAMA.....	30
ETHN 3100.....3	.....	SELECTED TOPICS/ETHN.....	M.....	001	.....	45414	.....	0900AM-1215PM	.....	MTWRF.....GUGG2.....WM KING.....	35

II. Afro-American Studies

♦ BLST 2437.....3	AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY.....	<i>SAME AS HIST 2437.</i>								
			M.....	001	45152	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF.....HLM201.....E LOVE.....	10

III. American Indian Studies

♦ AIST 1125.....3	NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO.....	<i>SAME AS ANTH 1120.</i>								
			A.....	100	45432	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF.....EDUC155.....DE WALKER.....	3

IV. Asian American Studies

♦ AAST 1015.....3	INTRO ASIAN AMER STUDIES.....	<i>RESTRICTED TO FRESH/SOPHS.</i>								
			B.....	200	45452	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF.....GUGG2.....WS LAWLER.....	26

V. Chicano/a Studies

CHST 2000.....3	SURVEY CHICANA HISTORY.....	M.....	001	40804	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF.....MUENE123.....E PEREZ.....	30
-----------------	-------	-----------------------------	--------	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-------	-------------------------------------	----

Film Studies

Macky 118 • 303-492-7574 • www.colorado.edu/FilmStudies

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students enrolled may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Inexpensive rental equipment for all production courses is available through the department. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section. Independent study course work is available. Admission to any class after the third meeting is contingent upon instructor's permission.

I. Production

FILM 2300.....3	.....	BEGIN/INTERMD FILMMAKING.....	D.....	400	.....	42460	.....	1100AM-0220PM	.....	MWF.....GUGG2.....DRYANNACITO.....	20
FILM 2600.....3	.....	INTERMED FILMMAKING 16MM.....	<i>PREREQ FILM 1502 & 2000 OR 2300 WITH AVG MIN GPA: 3.0; MIN OVERALL GPA 2.5. RESTRICTED TO FRESH/SOPH/JRS FILM MJRS.</i>								
			D.....	400	.....	42462	.....	0915AM-1235PM	.....	MWF.....HLM247.....J GLUCKSTERN.....	15
FILM 3010.....1-3	.....	TPC-GROUP PRODUCTION.....	<i>PREREQ FILM 2000 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO FILM/FMST MJRS.</i>								
			A.....	810	.....		.....	0915AM-1235PM	.....	MWF.....HUMN245.....R CARTER.....	15
FILM 3920.....3	.....	PROFESSIONAL SEMINAR.....	D.....	840	.....		.....	0600PM-1000PM	.....	R.....HUMN1B70.....JT ARONSON.....	15
✓ FILM 4600.....3	.....	CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA.....	<i>PREREQ FILM 2000, 2600, 3600; FILM MJRS OR ARTS 4246 OR 5346 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS ARTF 5600.</i>								
			M.....	801	.....		.....	0900AM-1215PM	.....	MTWRF.....FA C175.....L VALDOVINO.....	9

II. History

FILM 2521.....3	CLASSICS OF FOREIGN FILM.....	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ FILM 1502. RESTRICTED TO FILM/FMST MJRS.</i>								
			B.....	200	45216	1245PM-0405PM	MWF.....RAMYN1B23.....S GANGULY.....	35

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

♦ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
III. Genre and Movements										
FILM 1502	3	INTRO FILM STUDIES	A	100	42459	0915AM-1235PM	MWF	RAMYN1B23	V PITURRO	45
FILM 3002	3	MAJ MVT-NEW LAT AM CIN	<i>RESTRICTED TO FILM/FMST MJRS.</i>							
			M	001	45228	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN135	E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ	35
	3	MAJ MVMT-AMER FILM: 60'S	A	100	42463	1245PM-0405PM	MWF	HUMN125	M BARLOW	35
IV. Workshops										
FILM 2005	3	MOVIES AND SCREENPLAYS	<i>PREREQ FILM 1502.</i>							
			A	100	45227	0915AM-1235PM	MWF	HLMS211	E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ	24
V. Graduate Film Courses										
ARTF 5600	3	CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA	<i>PREREQ FILM 2000, 2600, 3600, OR ARTS 4246 OR 5346 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS FILM 4600.</i>							
			M	801		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	F A C175	L VALDOVINO	3

Fine Arts

See Art and Art History

French

Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for FREN 1010 after they have passed FREN 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC.

◆ FREN 1010	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 1	<i>CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF FREN 1010 OR 1050.</i>							
			D	400	42530	1245PM-0205PM	MTWRF	HUMN370		18
◆ FREN 1020	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 2	<i>PREREQ COMPLETION OF 1-SEM COLLEGE-LEVEL FREN OR 1-YR HS FREN. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF FREN 1020 OR 1050.</i>							
			D	400	42531	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	KTCH120		18
◆ FREN 2110	3	2NDYR FREN:GRMMR/READ 1	<i>PREREQ COMPLETION 2-SEM COLLEGE-LEVEL FREN OR EQUIV.</i>							
			A	100	42538	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE114		20
			B	200	42539	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE302		25
FREN 2120	3	2NDYR FREN:GRMMR/READ 2	<i>PREREQ FREN 2110 OR EQUIV. SEC 100 SPECIALLY STRUCTURED FOR PHD CANDIDATES FULFILLING A LANG REQUIREMENT.</i>							
			A	100	42540	0230PM-0515PM	MTW	HUMN335		16
			B	200	42541	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC136		18
FREN 3050	3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 1	<i>PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			A	100	42542	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE235		15

Geography

Guggenheim 110 • 303-492-2631 • www.colorado.edu/geography

Students may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know which classes you are registered for. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. All courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

I. General

GEOG 3930	3	INTERNSHIP	<i>RESTRICTED TO GEOG/ENVS MJRS. REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE CLASS.</i>							
			D	840		1000AM-1050AM	MW	GUGG206		10

II. Physical Geography

◆ GEOG 1001	4	ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG	<i>COURSE FEE: \$35.</i>							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG2		30
	0	LAB	A	L101	42581	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG3		15
◆ GEOG 1011	4	ENV SYS 2:LNDSPCS & WATR	<i>COURSE FEE: \$35.</i>							
			B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG205		30
	0	LAB	B	L201	42584	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG3		15
			B	L202	42585	1100AM-0220PM	TR	GUGG3		15
GEOG 3251	3	MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY	<i>COURSE FEE: \$35.</i>							
			M	001	42596	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	P BLANKEN	49
			A	100	45331	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS245		30
GEOG 4501	3	WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST US	<i>SAME AS GEOG 5501. COURSE FEE: \$15</i>							
			B	200	45352	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EDUC155		49

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
III. Human and Cultural Geography										
GEOG 1982	3	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY								
										<i>COURSE FEE \$15</i>
			M	001	42586	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON117		47
			A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	GUGG206		37
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	42588	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG206		37
			B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	DUANG2B60		37
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	42590	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG206		37
GEOG 2002	3	GEOG OF GLOBAL CHANGE								<i>COURSE FEE \$15</i>
			M	001	45332	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	GUGG205		40
GEOG 3682	3	GEOG INTERNATIONAL DEVLP								<i>PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002 OR 2412. COURSE FEE \$15</i>
			M	001	45351	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23		77
GEOG 4712	3	POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY								<i>PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002 OR 2412. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS GEOG 5712. COURSE FEE \$15</i>
			B	200	45334	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	GUGG205		49
♦ GEOG 4892	3	GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE								<i>PRERQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002 OR 2412. COURSE FEE \$15</i>
			A	100	45333	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	GUGG201E	J O'LOUGHLIN	25

Geological Sciences

Benson Earth Sciences 285 • 303-492-8141 • www.colorado.edu/geolsci

Each course in this department has a course fee of \$25 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Field courses, as noted, have an additional \$25 course fee for transportation. Refer to the Paying section.

GEOG 2700	2	INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY								<i>PRERQ GEOL 1010-1020 OR 1060-1070 OR GEOG 1001-1011. ADDITIONAL \$25 TRANSPORTATION FEE.</i>
			M	001	42781	0900AM-0530PM	MTWRF	BESC155	DA BUDD	16
GEOG 4700	2	TPC-FIELD GEOL COLORADO								<i>PRERQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. INVOLVES OVERNIGHT FIELD TRIPS. ADDITIONAL \$25 TRANSPORTATION FEE.</i>
			M	001	42784	0900AM-0600PM	MTWR	BESC145	AP LESTER	15
	2	TPC-GIS APPLICATIONS								
			M	002	42785	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	BESC385	H LAUSTSEN	15

German

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for GRMN 1010 after they have passed GRMN 2010. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the Paying section.

♦ GRMN 1010	4	BEGINNING GERMAN 1	A	100	43060	0815AM-1030AM	MTWRF	KTCH119		18
♦ GRMN 1020	4	BEGINNING GERMAN 2								<i>PRERQ GRMN 1010: MIN GRADE C-</i>
			B	200	43061	0815AM-1030AM	MTWRF	MKNA204		18
GRMN 1500	3	GERMAN/READING KNOWLEDGE	B	200	45348	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCM203		15
♦ GRMN 2010	4	INTERMEDIATE GERMAN 1								<i>PRERQ GRMN 1020: MIN GRADE C-</i>
			A	100	45350	1100AM-0130PM	MTWRF	FA N141		20
♦ ✓ GRMN 3505	3	THE ENLIGHTENMENT								<i>SAME AS HUMN 3505. COURSE TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>
			M	001	45345	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	A SCHMEISING	30
♦ ✓ GRMN 3601	3	GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS	M	001	45468	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN245	P F GREANEY	15

History

Hellems 204 • 303-492-6683 • www.colorado.edu/history

Enrollment in HIST 4000-level courses is limited to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment in history graduate courses requires graduate standing.

I. Methodological, Comparative, and General

♦ HIST 1010	3	W CIV 1-ANTIQUITY TO 16C	A	100	43100	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS241	DL GROSS	52	
♦ HIST 1020	3	W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT								<i>CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF HIST 1020 OR 1040.</i>	
			B	200	43102	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	J CHRISTENSEN	52	
HIST 4930	1-3	HISTORY INTERNSHIP								<i>RECOMMENDED PRERQ COMPLETION OF LD HIST COURSEWORK (US HIST 1015/1025, ETC.). RESTRICTED TO JR/SR HIST MJRS. P/F ONLY.</i>	
			D	840					SEE DEPT	E LOVE	10

II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

♦ HIST 1051	3	WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS								<i>SAME AS CLAS 1051.</i>
			A	100	45168	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	FA N185	EH FREDRICKSMEYER	15
♦ HIST 1061	3	RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME								<i>SAME AS CLAS 1061.</i>
			B	200	45340	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	RL HOHLFELDER	28
HIST 4091	3	THE ROMAN EMPIRE								<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS CLAS 4091/5091.</i>
			M	002	45496	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	NE LENSKI	14

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

♦ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
III. Europe: Modern										
♦ HIST 2222	3	WAR & SOCIETY	A	100	45315	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE131	DN SPIRES	40
HIST 4112	3	VEN & FLORENCE-RENAIS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			B	200	45313	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	NV JOBIN	40
IV. Europe: Specific Countries										
♦ HIST 2103	3	HIST-ENGLAND TO 1660	B	200	43107	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE230	D PARADIS	40
♦ HIST 2543	3	MEDIEVAL SOCIETIES	M	001	45312	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	SG BRUCE	40
HIST 4723	3	IMPERIAL RUSSIA	<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	43165	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	NV VAVRA	40
V. United States: Chronological Periods										
♦ HIST 1015	3	HIST OF US TO 1865	A	100	43101	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	BE DE LAY	52
♦ HIST 1025	3	HIST OF US SINCE 1865	B	200	43103	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	JD DENTON	52
HIST 4315	3	CIVIL WAR/RECONSTRUCTION	<i>PREREQ HIST 1015. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			B	200	45343	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS201	E LAWSON	40
VI. United States: Topical Courses 1										
♦ HIST 2126	3	MODERN U.S. POL/DIPLOM	M	001	45311	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	TW ZEILER	40
VII. United States: Topical Courses 2										
♦ HIST 2437	3	AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY	<i>SAME AS BLST 2437.</i>							
			M	001	43111	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS201	E LOVE	30
VIII. World Areas: Specific Regions										
♦ HIST 1608	3	INTRO TO CHINESE HISTORY	M	001	45310	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	W WEI	40
HIST 4118	3	HISTORY MEXICO TO 1821	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	43158	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	RJ FERRY	40

Humanities

Ketchum 233 • 303-492-5561 • www.colorado.edu/comparativeliterature

Independent study course work is available. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance after the first 2 days of Maymester.

♦ ✓ HUMN 3505	3	THE ENLIGHTENMENT	<i>SAME AS GRMN 3505. COURSE TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>							
			M	001	45346	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	A SCHMEISING	10
HUMN 4093	3	STD-HITCHCOCK/FREUD	<i>PREREQ HUMN 2000 OR JR/SR STANDING.</i>							
			M	001	43244	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	P GORDON	35
♦ HUMN 4120	3	GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY	<i>SAME AS CLAS 4120.</i>							
			M	002	45493	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	SJ MCMORRIS	14

Integrative Physiology

Clare Small Arts and Sciences 114 • 303-492-5362 • www.colorado.edu/intphys

Integrative physiology courses may be restricted to integrative physiology majors. For information on PHED courses, see the School of Education section. Graduate courses are limited to IPHY seniors and graduate students. Independent study, internship, and honors course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$21 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

IPHY 2800	3	INTRO TO STATISTICS	<i>PREREQ KAPH/IPHY 1010. RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 2600. RESTRICTED TO KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 2600.</i>							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	CLRE208	DP MOOD	36
	0	RECITATION	A	R110	43264	0915AM-1050AM	F	CLRE111		36
IPHY 3010	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-HUMAN ANAT	<i>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	A HAYES	15
	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-NEUROPHYSIOL	A	812		TBA		SEE DEPT	JL CASAGRANDE	15
	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-HUMAN PHYSIOL	B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT	D RUEHLMAN	15
IPHY 3410	3	INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY	<i>PREREQ EBIO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240. FORMERLY EPOB 3420.</i>							
			A	100	43289	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23	RE HEISLER	77

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ♦ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
IPHY 3415	2	HUMAN ANATOMY LAB								
<i>PREREQ EBIO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240; IPHY 3410 (OR AS COREQ). STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 5.</i>										
		A.....110		43290		0800AM-1150AM	MTWR	RAMYN276	A HAYES	16
<i>STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 5.</i>										
		A.....111		43291		0800AM-1150AM	MTWR	RAMYN268	A HAYES	16
<i>STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 5.</i>										
		A.....112		43292		0230PM-0620PM	MTWR	RAMYN276	A HAYES	16
<i>STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 5.</i>										
		A.....113		43293		0230PM-0620PM	MTWR	RAMYN268	A HAYES	16
◆ IPHY 3420	3	NUTRITION,HEALTH/PERFORM								
<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. FORMERLY KAPH 3420.</i>										
		M.....001		45405		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	MB LYNCH	30
IPHY 3430	3	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 3410. FORMERLY EPOB 3430.</i>										
		B.....200		43294		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23	C CAREY	50
IPHY 3435	2	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB								
<i>USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 12. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).</i>										
		B.....211		43296		0130PM-0520PM	TWR	RAMYN176	D RUEHLMAN	16
<i>USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENT WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 12. STUDENT NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).</i>										
		B.....220		43297		0930AM-0120PM	TWR	RAMYN168	D RUEHLMAN	16
<i>USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENT WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 12. STUDENT NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).</i>										
		B.....221		43298		0930AM-0120PM	TWR	RAMYN176	D RUEHLMAN	16
◆ IPHY 3700	3	SCIENTIFIC WRITING/IPHY								
<i>PREREQ IPHY 1010 & 2800. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. FORMERLY KAPH 3700.</i>										
		A.....100		45232		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B35	M BOYKO	18
◆ IPHY 4660	3	CT-MOTOR LEARNING/CNTROL								
<i>PREREQ 13-HRS IPHY COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY/EBIO MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4660.</i>										
		M.....001		43303		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE208	D SHERWOOD	25
IPHY 4720	4	NEUROPHYSIOLOGY								
<i>PREREQ IPHY/KAPH 1010, 2800. PREREQ/COREQ IPHY 3410 OR EPOB 3420. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4720.</i>										
		A.....100				1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208	JL CASAGRAND	24
	0	LAB		A.....L110		1245PM-0335PM	MW	CLRE111	JL CASAGRAND	12
		A.....L111		43306		1245PM-0335PM	TR	CLRE111	JL CASAGRAND	12

International Affairs

Ketchum 4 • 303-492-7295 • www.colorado.edu/InternatIAffairs

◆ IAFS 1000	4	GLOBAL ISSUES & INTL AFF		B.....200	43249	0845AM-1050AM	MTWRF	F A N185		25
-------------	---	--------------------------	--	-----------	-------	---------------	-------	----------	--	----

INVST Community Studies

IBS 5 • 303-492-7719 • www.colorado.edu/communitystudies

◆✓ INVS 1000	3	RSPNDNG TO SOC/ENV PROBS		M.....001	43261	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS251		28
◆✓ INVS 3000	3	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES		<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ UPPER-DIVISION STATUS.</i>						
				M.....001	43262	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	S LOWE	26

Italian

Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for ITAL 1010 after they have passed ITAL 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ ITAL 1010	5	BEGINNING ITALIAN 1		D.....400	43361	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	CLRE209		25
◆ ITAL 2110	3	INT ITAL RDG/GMMR/COMP I		<i>PREREQ ITAL 1020 WITH MIN GRADE C-.</i>						
				A.....100	45409	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LIBRM300D	P MARCANTONIO	25

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	------------	--------------------

Japanese

See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

See Integrative Physiology

Linguistics

Hellems 290 • 303-492-8456 • www.colorado.edu/linguistics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

◆ LING 1000	3	LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY	B	200	43471	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC136		28
LING 2000	3	INTRO TO LINGUISTICS	A	100	43472	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MCOLE158		25
◆ LING 2400	3	LANGUAGE AND GENDER	A	100	43473	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM131		20
✓ LING 3430	3	SEMANTICS								
					<i>PREREQ LING 2000 OR EQUIV.</i>					
			B	200	45366	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		20

Mathematics

Mathematics 260 • 303-492-3613 • math.colorado.edu

I. Undergraduate Mathematics

◆ MATH 1012	3	QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS								
					<i>SAME AS QRMS 1010.</i>					
			A	100	43548	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
			A	101	43549	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
			B	200	43550	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
			B	201	43551	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR118		25
◆ MATH 1150	4	PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS								
					<i>PREREQ 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1001, 1011, 1021, 1030, 1040.</i>					
			D	400	43563	0730AM-0835AM	MTWRF	ECST1B21		20
◆ MATH 1300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1								
					<i>PREREQ 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM & 1/2-YR TRIG. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1090, 1100, 1081, 1310, APPM 1350, ECON 1088.</i>					
			D	401	43564	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF	MUEND144		25
			D	402	43565	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	MUEND144		25
			D	403	43566	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	MUENE130		25
			D	404	43567	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	MUEND144		25
MATH 2300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2								
					<i>PREREQ CALC 1. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF MATH 2300 & EITHER MATH 1320 OR APPM 1360.</i>					
			D	400	43568	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF	MUENE130		27
MATH 2400	4	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3								
					<i>PREREQ CALC 2. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF MATH 2400 & EITHER MATH 2420 OR APPM 2350.</i>					
			D	400	43569	1245PM-0150PM	MTWRF	MUEND144		27
MATH 3130	3	INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA								
					<i>PREREQ CALC 3. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF MATH 3130 OR APPM 3310.</i>					
			C	300	43570	0915AM-1015AM	MTWRF	ECCR116		27
MATH 4510	3	INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY								
					<i>PREREQ CALC 3. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF MATH 4510 & EITHER APPM 3570 OR ECEN 3810.</i>					
			B	200	43571	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR137		24
			B	201	43572	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B55		
MATH 4650	3	INTERMED NUMER ANALYS 1								
					<i>PREREQ APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130, KNOWLEDGE OF PROG LANG. SAME AS APPM 4650.</i>					
			C	300	45189	1100AM-1250PM	MTW	DUANG1B39		7

II. University Mathematics Program Courses

A. Module Courses

The mathematics module office is located in MATH 165, phone 303-492-2317. Mathematics courses listed below are flexibly paced courses in college algebra, trigonometry, and mathematics for business and social sciences. Learning is flexibly paced, with multimedia instructional support. Schedules of lectures and further details are available at the module office, MATH 165. MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, the formerly one-unit mini-courses, are under controlled enrollment only. If you have passed at least one of these modules (D or better) you may have the option to continue your math instruction one credit at a time. Go to the math module office (MATH 165).

MATH 1000	1	EQUATIONS & INEQUALITIES								
					<i>PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1001, 1011, 1150. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1000, 1010, & 1020.</i>					
			I	700		TBA		SEE DEPT		1500
MATH 1010	1	INTRO FUNCTIONS/GRAPHING								
					<i>PREREQ MATH 1000. SIMILAR TO MATH 1001, 1011, 1150. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1000, 1010, & 1020.</i>					
			I	700		TBA		SEE DEPT		1500
◆ MATH 1011	3	FUND/TECH COLL ALGEBRA								
					<i>PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1000. SIMILAR TO MATH 1000, 1010 & 1020; MATH 1001 & 1150.</i>					
			A	100	43542	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR110		25
			B	200	43545	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECCR116		25

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
MATH 1020	1	POLYN, RATL, EXPO, LOG									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1010. SIMILAR TO MATH 1001, 1011, 1150. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1000, 1010, & 1020.</i>											
			I	700				TBA	SEE DEPT	1500	
MATH 1021	2	NUMERICAL/ANAL COLL TRIG									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1011 OR 1020 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1030 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA & 1-YR HS GEOM. NO CREDIT FOR BOTH MATH 1021 & 1150 OR 1030/1040.</i>											
			A	100	45177	0730AM-0850AM			MTWR	ECCR110	25
			B	200	45180	1100AM-1220PM			MTWR	ECCR137	25
MATH 1030	1	NUMERICAL TRIGONOMETRY									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1020 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA & 1-YR HS GEOM. SIMILAR TO MATH 1021, 1150. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1030 & 1040.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
MATH 1040	1	ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1030. SIMILAR TO MATH 1021, 1150. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1030 & 1040.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
MATH 1050	1	LINEAR EQUAT/MATRICES									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1000 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1071. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1050, 1060, & 1070.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
MATH 1060	1	LINEAR PROGRAMMING									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1050 OR 1010 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1071. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1050, 1060, & 1070.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
MATH 1070	1	COMBINATORIC/PROBABTHRY									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1060 OR 1000 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1071. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1050, 1060, & 1070.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
♦ MATH 1071	3	FINITE MATH SOCI SCI/BUS									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1011 OR 1000 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1020 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. NO CREDIT FOR BOTH MATH 1071 & 1050, 1060, OR 1070.</i>											
			A	100	45183	1100AM-1235PM			MTWRF	ECCR110	25
			B	200	45186	0915AM-1050AM			MTWRF	ECCR137	25
MATH 1080	1	FUNCTN/LIMIT/DERIVATIVE									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1070 OR 1010 OR 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350, ECON 1088. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1080, 1080, & 1100.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
♦ MATH 1081	3	CALCULUS/SOC SCI & BUS									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1011, 1071, 1010 OR 1070 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1020 OR 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350 & ECON 1088.</i>											
			A	100	43559	1100AM-1235PM			MTWRF	ECCR118	25
			B	200	43560	0915AM-1050AM			MTWRF	KTCH303	25
MATH 1090	1	FUNDAMENT/DIFF CALCULUS									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1080 OR 1-SEM HS CALCULUS. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350, ECON 1088. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1080, 1090, & 1100.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500
MATH 1100	1	FUND/INTEGRAL CALCULUS									
<i>PREREQ MATH 1090. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350, ECON 1088. 1-CREDIT MATH MODULE COURSE, CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. STUDENT MUST HAVE PASSED AT LEAST ONE MODULE IN THE SERIES 1080, 1090, & 1100.</i>											
			I	700					TBA	SEE DEPT	1500

Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

MCDB A1B42/A1B50 • 303-492-7230 • mcdb.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

Museum and Field Studies

MCOL 272 • 303-492-5437 • cumuseum.colorado.edu/MFS

MUSM 40103MUSEUMS AND SOCIETYM001438870900AM-1215PMMTWRFHEND21218

Philosophy

Hellems 167 • 303-492-6132 • www.colorado.edu/philosophy

Independent study course work is available. 3000-level courses are restricted to Sophs and above with 6 hours of PHIL. 4000-level courses are restricted to Jrs/Srs only with 12 hours of PHIL. All courses at the 5000 & 6000 level require PHIL graduate standing or instructor consent. Students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office.

♦ PHIL 1000	3	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY	M	001	43938	1215PM-0330PM			MTWRF	HLMS259	RL GAYLE	25
			A	100	45424	0915AM-1050AM			MTWRF	EDUC134	BF MAHLBERG	25
♦ PHIL 1010	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:ANCIENT										
<i>SAME AS CLAS 1030.</i>												
			A	100	45445	0230PM-0405PM			MTWRF	HLMS263	MA PEIRCE	18
♦ PHIL 1020	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:MODERN	A	100	45235	1245PM-0220PM			MTWRF	HLMS259	DB BELCHER	25
♦ PHIL 1100	3	ETHICS	B	200	43942	1100AM-1235PM			MTWRF	HLMS259	P HIGGINS	25

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

♦ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
◆ PHIL 1200	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY	A	100	45417	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	BM STERN	25	
◆ PHIL 1600	3	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	B	200	45253	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	J PEETERS	25	
◆ PHIL 2220	3	PHILOSOPHY & LAW	A	100	45244	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS271	JH HARRIS	25	
◆ PHIL 3000	3	HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>								
			B	200	43945	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE301	J POTTER	25	
◆ PHIL 3010	3	HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHY	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>								
			A	100	43946	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS271	S SPARKS	25	
◆ ✓ PHIL 3100	3	ETHICAL THEORY	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. PREREQ OR COREQ PHIL 3480. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>								
			B	200	45252	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC134	E MASON	25	
◆ PHIL 3140	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS	<i>PREREQ SOPH STANDING OR PHIL 1100, 1200, 2200, 3100, OR 3200.</i>								
			A	100	45240	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS263	DS STURGIS	25	
◆ PHIL 3160	3	BIOETHICS	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>								
			B	200	43949	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	F A N185	JL COLBY	25	
◆ PHIL 3180	3	CRITTHNKNG-CONTEMP TPCS	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>								
			A	100	43950	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS263	SB BRINDELL	15	
◆ PHIL 3260	3	PHIL & INTL ORDER	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>								
			B	200	43952	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS259	L BATES	25	
◆ PHIL 3600	3	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION	<i>PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>								
			A	100	45280	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B25	VS HARRISON-CARTER	23	
PHIL 4070	3	EXISTENTIALIST PHIL	<i>PREREQ 12-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>								
			A	100	43955	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS271	S SPARKS	25	
* PHIL 4800	3	TPC: MIND,LIFE & PHENOMENOLOGY M	M	001	45502	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF		E THOMPSON	25	

Physics

Duane E-1B32 • 303-492-6952 • www.colorado.edu/physics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ PHYS 1110	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 1	<i>COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1170.</i>							
			A	100		0915AM-1025AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		72
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	44011	1100AM-1210PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		72
◆ PHYS 1120	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 2	<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2300 OR APPM 1360. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1180.</i>							
			B	200		0915AM-1025AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		78
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	44013	1100AM-1210PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		78
◆ PHYS 1140	1	EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1	<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ PHYS 1120.</i>							
			B	210		1230PM-0230PM	T	DUANG1B20		64
	0	LAB	B	L211	44015	1230PM-0220PM	MWF	DUANG2B66		32
			B	L212	44016	0230PM-0420PM	MWF	DUANG2B66		32
◆ PHYS 2010	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 1	<i>PREREQ HS ALGEBRA & TRIG.</i>							
			A	100		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		73
	0	RECITATION	A	R110		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B60		37
	0	LAB	A	L111	44021	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUANG2B83		12
			A	L112	44022	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUANG2B83		12
			A	L113	44023	1030AM-1230PM	MW	DUANG2B83		13
	0	RECITATION	A	R120		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B21		36
	0	LAB	A	L121	45195	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUANG2B83		12
			A	L122	45196	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUANG2B83		12
			A	L123	45197	1030AM-1230PM	MW	DUANG2B83		12
◆ PHYS 2020	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 2	<i>PREREQ PHYS 2010.</i>							
			B	220		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20	CC SACHTLEBEN	60
	0	RECITATION	B	R221		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B60		30
	0	LAB	B	L222	44027	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUANG2B88		30
	0	RECITATION	B	R223		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B21		30
	0	LAB	B	L224	44029	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUANG2B88		30

Political Science

Ketchum 106 • 303-492-7871 • polsci.colorado.edu

I. American

◆ PSCI 1101	3	AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS	M	001	44121	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH120	VA BAIRD	25
			B	200	44122	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH303	T MCFARLAND	25
PSCI 3031	3	POL PARTIES/PRESSRE GRPS	<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	44130	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH303	MD KANNER	25
PSCI 3041	3	THE AMERICAN CONGRESS	<i>PREREQ PSCI 1101.</i>							
			A	100	45388	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH301	ES ADLER	25

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
II. International/Comparative											
◆ PSCI 3032	3	LATIN AMER POLITICAL SYS									
									PREREQ PSCI 2012, IAFS 1000, LAMS OR IAFS MJRS OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.		
			A	100	45389	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH119	JS FITCH	25	
◆ PSCI 4002	3	WESTERN EUROPEAN POLITCS							PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			M	001	45426	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH118	J FITZGERALD	25	
◆ PSCI 4062	3	EMER DEMOC CENT/EAST EUR							PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			A	100	45390	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH303	D ALEXANDRU	25	
III. International Relations											
◆ PSCI 2223	3	INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATNS									
			M	001	44128	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	DA LEBLANG	25	
			B	200	45395	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH118	RJ BLIMES	25	
PSCI 3123	3	WAR/PEACE/STRAT DEFENSE							PREREQ PSCI 1101. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & PSCI 3123.		
			B	200	45396	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	E CHENOWETH	25	
◆ * PSCI 3143	3	PROBLEMS IN INTNL RLTN							PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			A	100	45428	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	MS SMITH	25	
			B	200	45380	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH120	D BATTISTELLA	25	
◆ PSCI 3163	3	AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY							PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			A	100	45391	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	KTCH118	JE BEROHN	25	
PSCI 3193	3	INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR							PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			M	001	45378	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH119	SS CHAN	25	
PSCI 4173	3	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATN							PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			A	100	44141	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC155	JJ OUELLET	25	
PSCI 4213	3	EUROPE/INTERNAT'L SYSTEM							PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			A	100	45429	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	JH JUPILLE	25	
IV. Political Theory											
◆ PSCI 2004	3	SURVY/WESTRN POL THOUGHT									
			A	100	44124	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH301	J LENNAHAN	25	
			B	200	44125	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B21	H MEWES	25	
◆ PSCI 3054	3	AMERICAN POLITCL THOUGHT							RECOMMENDED PREREQ PSCI 2004. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.		
			M	001	44132	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH235	TJ TECZA	42	
			B	200	45427	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	MS CAMPBELL	25	
◆ PSCI 4774	3	DEMOCRACY/1ST AMENDMENT							PREREQ PSCI 2004. RECOMMENDED PREREQ PSCI 2481. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.		
			B	200	45394	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	DR MAPEL	25	
V. General											
PSCI 4938	3-6	INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT							PREREQ PSCI 1101.		
			D	840		TBA			SEE DEPT	TJ TECZA	25
Psychology											
Muenzinger D244 • 303-492-8662 • psych.colorado.edu											
Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$3/credit hour for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.											
I. General											
PSYC 1001	4	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY									
			A	100	44497	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	D MARTICHUSKI	46	
			B	200	44498	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	JR FORWARD	47	
PSYC 3101	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS							PREREQ MATH 1001, MATH 1011 OR EQUIV.		
			A	100		0130PM-0305PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	D MARTICHUSKI	47	
	0	LAB									
			A	L101	44508	0900AM-1200PM	TR	MUEND346		24	
			A	L102	44509	0900AM-1200PM	MW	MUEND346		23	
PSYC 4511	3	HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY									
			A	100	44527	1245PM-0330PM	MWF	KTCH235	B KING	42	
◆ PSYC 4521	3	CT-PSYC OF CLSE RLNSHPS							RESTRICTED TO SR PSYC MJRS.		
			M	001	44528	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	MA WHISMAN	25	
	3	CT-EATING DISORDERS									
			M	002	45398	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE126	LW CRAIGHEAD	25	
	3	CT-TRAUMA									
			A	100	44529	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE130	C EHRNSTROM	25	
	3	CT-BIOLOG BASIS:VIOLENCE									
			B	200	44530	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	T SMOCK	25	
PSYC 6911	1-3	RESEARCH PRACTICUM									
			D	840		TBA			SEE DEPT	50	
II. Biological											
◆ PSYC 2012	3	BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1							PREREQ PSYC 1001.		
			A	100	44500	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	JA AGNEW	40	
			B	200	44501	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	DUANG125	JE BERTA	88	
PSYC 3102	3	BEHAVIORAL GENETICS							PREREQ PSYC 3101.		
			M	001	44510	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	G CAREY	40	
			A	100	45430	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	CA HEWITT	40	

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday
Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
◆ Arts and Sciences core course
✓ Featured Course
* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

III. Clinical

PSYC 3313	4	PSYCHOPATHOLOGY									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR PSYC MJRS. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF PSYC 3313 OR 4303.</i>						
			B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH235	DA WEATHERLEY	27	
	0	LAB	B	L201	44512	0230PM-0500PM	TR	MUEND144		27	
PSYC 4303	3	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	B	200	44523	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	C EHRNSTROM	27	

IV. Developmental

PSYC 4114	3	EDUC PSYC & ADOL DEVEL									
					<i>SAME AS EDUC 4112.</i>						
			M	001	45199	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC231	P LANGER	5	
PSYC 4684	3	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001.</i>						
			B	200	45436	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG131	E WADE-STEIN	40	

V. Experimental

PSYC 2145	3	INTRO COGNITIVE PSYC									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. RESTRICTED TO PSYC MJRS UNTIL 06/01/06.</i>						
			B	200	44502	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG125	JE BERTA	49	
PSYC 4145	4	ADVANCED COGNITIVE PSYC									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 2145, 3101. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR PSYC MJRS. SAME AS PSYC 5145.</i>						
			B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG125	JE BERTA	40	
	0	LAB	B	L201	44518	0900AM-1200PM	MW	MUEND346		20	
			B	L202	44519	0900AM-1200PM	TR	MUEND346		20	
PSYC 4165	4	PSYC OF PERCEPTION									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 3101.</i>						
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEND156	LO HARVEY	30	
	0	LAB	A	L101	44521	0100PM-0400PM	MW	MUEND156		15	
			A	L102	44522	0100PM-0400PM	TR	MUEND156		15	
PSYC 4385	3	ETHOLOGY/COMPARATIVE PSY									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001 OR EBIO 1210. SAME AS PSYC 5385.</i>						
			B	200	45265	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG125	DA CHISZAR	40	

VI. Social

PSYC 2606	3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY									
					<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. CREDIT FOR ONLY ONE OF PSYC 2606 OR 4406.</i>						
			M	001	44503	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	JR FORWARD	45	
			A	100	44504	0915AM-1200PM	MWF	KTCH235	B KING	34	

Religious Studies

Humanities 240 • 303-492-8041 • www.colorado.edu/ReligiousStudies

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

RLST 2400	3	RELIGION/CONTEMP SOCIETY	A	100	44623	0330PM-0545PM	MTWR	HUMN270	IR CHERNUS	20	
RLST 2600	3	JUDAISM/CHRISTIAN/ISLAM	B	200	44625	1100AM-1250PM	MTWRF	HUMN245	D VALETA	20	
RLST 2800	3	WOMEN AND RELIGION			<i>SAME AS WMST 2800.</i>						
			M	001	45400	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN180	L ROSS-BRYANT	20	
RLST 3800	3	CHINESE RELIGIONS			<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>						
			A	100	45401	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	RL TAYLOR	20	
RLST 4810	3	HONOR'S THESIS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT		10	

Russian

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germoslav

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit RUSS 1010 after they have passed RUSS 2010.

RUSS 2211	3	INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE									
					<i>TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>						
			M	001	44694	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON13		43	
RUSS 3502	3	IDEALS & VALUES/MOD RUSS									
					<i>TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>						
			M	001	44696	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155		30	
RUSS 4471	3	WOMEN IN RUSSIAN CULTURE									
					<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ AT LEAST 1-CRS IN LIT OR FILM STUDIES & UD WRTG. SAME AS WMST 4471.</i>						
			M	001	44704	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LIBRM300D		25	

Scandinavian Studies

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germoslav

SCAN 3202	3	OLD NORSE MYTHOLOGY	A	100	44718	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS267		50
-----------	---	---------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	--	----

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Sociology

Ketchum 219 • 303-492-6410 • sobek.colorado.edu/SOC

Attendance by the second class session is mandatory to retain your place in class. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance at instructor's discretion. All 3000 and 4000-level sociology courses are restricted to juniors and seniors. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

I. General

◆ SOCY 1001	3	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY	M	001	44770	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HLMS237	L HUNTER	35	
				A	100	44771	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	CE ELLIS	35
				B	200	44772	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE064	PL LOVEGROVE	35
◆ SOCY 1021	3	US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS	B	200	45433	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH234	LE ENGWEILER	35	
◆ SOCY 1051	3	SOC CONFLICT/SOC VALUES	B	200	44781	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE208	PH HARVEY	35	
◆ SOCY 2031	3	SOCIAL PROBLEMS	M	001	45402	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203	J RASKA	30	
				A	100	44794	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE064	SH WOO	35
				B	200	44795	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE208	KL LINEBERGER	35
SOCY 2061	3	INTRO TO SOCIAL STATS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOCY MJRS.</i>								
SOCY 3001	3	CLASSICAL THEORY	<i>PREREQ SOCY 1001. RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/SR SOCY MJRS.</i>								
			A	100	45403	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23	AH HOEKSTRA	35	
◆ SOCY 3151	3	SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY	<i>PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.</i>								
◆ SOCY 4461	3	CRITTHINKING IN SOCIOL	<i>PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO SR SOCY MJRS.</i>								
			A	100	44805	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH234	JR KJOLSETH	25	

II. Health & Medicine

◆ SOCY 3012	3	WOMEN/DEVELOP/FERTILITY	<i>PREREQ SOCY 1001 & SOCY 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS. SAME AS WMST 3012.</i>							
			A	100	45448	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS229	A HATCH	35

III. Criminology

◆ SOCY 1004	3	DEVIANCE IN US SOCIETY	M	001	44773	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	PA ADLER	35	
				A	100	44774	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	AM HICKS	35
				B	200	44775	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208	MA EATON	34
SOCY 2034	3	DRUGS IN U.S. SOCIETY	A	100	45404	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECON117	KS SIRLES	35	
◆ SOCY 4024	3	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	<i>PREREQ SOCY 1001 OR 1004. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.</i>								
			M	001	44803	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B80	RM REGOLI	35	
			B	200	45435	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE207	RB BANDY	35	

IV. Sex and Gender

◆ SOCY 1016	3	SEX GENDER & SOCIETY 1	<i>SAME AS WMST 1016.</i>							
			A	100	44778	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE208	AM MORENBERG	28
			B	200	44779	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	JM MORROW	28

V. Environmental Sociology

SOCY 2077	3	ENVIRONMENT & SOCIETY	<i>PREREQ SOCY 1001. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SOCY 3091.</i>									
			B	200	45434	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	CB BEVC	35		
* SOCY 4047	3	CIVIL SOC & ENVIRONMENT	M	001	45514	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH235	B EDWARDS	35		
			3	DISASTERS & POP CULTURE	M	002	45515	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	S COUCH	35
			3	NEW CORP ENVIRONMENTALISM	M	003	45416	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	J JERMIR	35

Spanish

McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/Spanish

Students seeking to enroll for graduate courses must have graduate standing or departmental permission. The Spanish office must be notified prior to absence. For SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 and 3000, students who earned less than a C- in the prerequisite course may be administratively dropped. Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for SPAN 1010 after they have passed SPAN 2110. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the Paying section.

◆ SPAN 1010	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 1	<i>SIMILAR TO SPAN 1150.</i>							
			C	300	44914	0730AM-0910AM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22
			C	301	44915	1100AM-1240PM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22
			C	302	44916	0915AM-1055AM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22
◆ SPAN 1020	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 2	<i>PREREQ SPAN 1010: MIN C- OR PLACEMENT. SIMILAR TO SPAN 1150.</i>							
			C	300	44917	0915AM-1055AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22
			C	301	44918	0730AM-0910AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆ SPAN 2110	3	SECONDYEAR SPANISH 1	<i>PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150: MIN C- OR PLACEMENT. SIMILARTO SPAN 2150.</i>							
			M	001	44930	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CHEM145		18
			C	301	44931	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	HALE236		22
			C	302	44932	1100AM-1240PM	MWF	HALE236		22
SPAN 2120	3	SECONDYEAR SPANISH 2	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2110: MIN C- OR PLACEMENT. SIMILARTO SPAN 2150.</i>							
			C	300	44933	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	CHEM131		20
◆ SPAN 2150	5	INTENSIVE SECONDYR SPAN	<i>PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150 (MIN C-) OR PLACEMENT & DEPT CONSENT. SIMILARTO SPAN 2110-2120.</i>							
			C	831		1245PM-0225PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		18
SPAN 3000	5	ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 (MIN C-) OR EQUIV OR PLACEMENT.</i>							
			C	300	44936	1245PM-0225PM	MTWRF	MKNA204		18
SPAN 3001	3	SPANISH CONVERSATION	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2120, 2150 OR EQUIV OR PLACEMENT.</i>							
			B	200	44938	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MKNA204		18
SPAN 3050	3	SPAN PHONOLOGY/PHONETICS	<i>PREREQ SPAN 3000.</i>							
			M	001	45327	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22
◆ SPAN 3100	3	LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN	<i>PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			A	100	44939	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MKNA103		18
SPAN 4150	3	MSTRPCS SPAN LIT-1700	<i>PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3120, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000.</i>							
			M	001	44958	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MKNA204		18
SPAN 4170	3	MSTRPCS SP AM LIT-1898	<i>PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3120, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000.</i>							
			A	100	44959	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		18
SPAN 4930	1-4	LANGUAGE INTERN/PROFESS	<i>PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3200, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000, DEPT APPROVAL & INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
			C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	MK LONG	10
SPAN 5320	3	SEM-MODERN SP-AM FICTION	<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPAN OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7320.</i>							
			A	100	44968	0130PM-0415PM	MWF	MKNA103		6
SPAN 7320	3	SEM-MODERN SP-AM FICTION	<i>SAME AS SPAN 5320.</i>							
			A	100	45200	0130PM-0415PM	MWF	MKNA103		6

Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

Undergraduate • SLHS C315 • 303-492-3042 • Graduate • SLHS C20 • 303-492-6445

www.colorado.edu/slhs

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department.

I. Didactic: All-Department

SLHS 6000	1-4	PROB-MULTICULT/HEAR LOSS	C	300	44739	0900AM-1200PM	MR	DUANG1B35		20
	1-4	PROB-SWALLOWNG DISORDERS	C	301	45338	1145AM-0115PM	MTW	SLHS230		70

II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

SLHS 5272	3	AUGMNTATIVE ALTERN COMM	<i>PREREQ SLHS 5232, INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
			C	300	44729	0445PM-0830PM	MT	SLHS230	TMM KOVACH	72

III. Didactic: American Sign Language

◆ SLHS 2305	4	AMER SIGN LANG 1	A	100	44724	0915AM-1120AM	MTWRF	SLHS230	WL MOERS	22
◆ SLHS 2315	4	AMER SIGN LANG 2	<i>PREREQ SLHS 2305 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			B	200	44725	0915AM-1120AM	MTWRF	SLHS230	WL MOERS	22
◆ SLHS 2325	4	AMER SIGN LANG 3	<i>PREREQ SLHS 2315 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			B	200	44726	1245PM-0250PM	MTWRF	HALE236	WL MOERS	20

IV. Practica

Note: All practica are controlled enrollment. See the department office for eligibility.

SLHS 5878	1-3	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRA	<i>PREREQ SLHS GRAD STANDING.</i>							
			C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT		45
SLHS 5898	1-4	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV	<i>PREREQ SLHS GRAD STANDING.</i>							
			C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT		45
SLHS 5918	1-3	PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL	<i>PREREQ SLHS 4704, 4714 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			C	831		TBA		SEE DEPT		10
SLHS 6918	7	PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRN	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT		15
SLHS 6928	7	PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	SM MOORE	10
SLHS 6938	7	PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	LS KEPLER	10
SLHS 7918	3	PRAC 3-CLINICAL SUPERVSN	C	830		TBA		SEE DEPT	LE SNYDER	5
SLHS 8928	3	PRAC 3-RESEARCH COORDIN	B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT		5

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Theatre

Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance

Students in "performance" classes who are absent for two of the first four classes may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. For all other classes students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the instructor's discretion. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Select courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

I. Performance

(See notes under department heading for attendance policy.)

THTR 1003	3	BEGINNING ACTING								
<i>RESTRICTED TO FRESH/SOPHS.</i>										
A	100	44997			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	THTRC2-40		20
B	200	44999			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	CARL304		20
B	201	45000			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	F A N141		20

II. Design and Technical Theatre

All design and technical theatre courses are controlled enrollment. Please see department office for eligibility.

THTR 4555	1-2	PRODUCTION STUDIO								
<i>RESTRICTED TO TBFA MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & THTR 4065 OR 4075.</i>										
A	810				TBA			SEE DEPT		20
THTR 6005	1-3	PROD/RSCH/PAC-DESIGNING	D	840				TBA	SEE DEPT	SB MCDONALD

III. Shakespearean Production

THTR 3037	2-3	SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM								
<i>PREREQ THTR 1105, 1115.</i>										
D	840							TBA	SEE DEPT	20
THTR 6007	3	CSF DRAMATURGY	A	810		0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	THTRC342	12

IV. Special Courses in Theatre

◆ THTR 1009	3	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE	A	100	45001	0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	KTCH118	26
			B	200	45002	0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	HUMN245	20
THTR 4059	3	TPC-ACTING SHAKESPEARE	B	200	45006	1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	CARL304	S DANDRIDGE

Women Studies

Gates Woodruff Cottage • 303-492-8923 • www.colorado.edu/WomenStudies

I. Women Studies-Sponsored Courses

◆ WMST 2600	3	GENDER RACE & CLASS	A	100	45093	1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	HLMS245	DD RUBINOFF	25
WMST 3500	3	GLOBAL GENDER ISSUES									
<i>PREREQ WMST 2000, 2050 OR 2600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/ JRS/SRS.</i>											
B	200	45094			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	HLMS271	F AHMAD	25	
◆ ✓ WMST 3601	3	GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS									
<i>SAME AS GRMN 3601.</i>											
M	001	45469			1215PM-0330PM		MTWRF	HUMN245	P F GREANEY	5	
WMST 3700	3	CONTP TOPS/WMN/GEND/SEX									
<i>PREREQ WMST 2000 OR 2600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>											
M	001	45454			1215PM-0330PM		MTWRF	STAD140		40	
A	100	45413			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	HUMN370	C DENIGAN	40	
WMST 3930	1-6	WMST INTERNSHIP									
<i>PREREQ 6-HRS WMST COURSE WORK & 30-CUM HRS. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>											
A	810								SEE DEPT	20	

II. Cross-Listed Courses

◆ WMST 1016	3	SEX GENDER & SOCIETY 1								
<i>SAME AS SOCY 1016.</i>										
A	100	45203			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	CLRE208	AM MORENBERG	7
B	200	45204			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	KTCH234	JM MORROW	7
◆ WMST 1260	3	INTRO WOMENS LITERATURE								
<i>SAME AS ENGL 1260.</i>										
A	100	45205			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	MUENE064	UNASSIGNED	10
WMST 3267	3	WOMEN WRITERS								
<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ENGL 3267.</i>										
B	200	45207			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	HLMS229	UNASSIGNED	10
◆ WMST 4471	3	WOMEN IN RUSSIAN CULTURE								
<i>SAME AS RUSS 4471.</i>										
M	001	45208			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	LIBRM300D		25

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Writing and Rhetoric										
ENVD 1B28 • 303-492-8188 • www.colorado.edu/pwr										
Consult the course catalog for descriptions of all WRTG classes. 1150 fulfills the lower-division written communication requirement. WRTG 3020, 3030, and 3040 fulfill the upper-division written communication requirement. WRTG courses cannot be taken <i>pass/fail</i> for core. WRTG students must attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students who miss 2 classes during that time may be administratively dropped; nevertheless students remain responsible for dropping their own courses.										
◆ WRTG 1150	3	1STYR WRITING/RHETORIC								
			<i>BUSINESS STUDENTS EXCLUDED.</i>							
			A	100	45102	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEND439	RJ DICKSON	17
◆ WRTG 3020	3	TOPICS IN WRITING	<i>RESTRICTED TO ARTS & SCIENCES JRS/SRS.</i>							
		WORLD NOVEL/WORLD VIEW	A	100	45103	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECON16	P SCHABERG	17
		AMERICAN ROADTRIPS	A	101	45104	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE114	JG KNOWLTON	17
✓		MULTIGENRE WRITING	A	103	45106	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM133	KW PIELOW	17
		AMERICAN SHORT STORIES	A	105	45108	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON16	TD VON DER NUEL	17
		THE GROTESQUE	A	106	45109	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH118	NE HIGHTOWER	17
		TRAVEL WRITING	A	107	45110	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECST1B21	K REILLY	17
		SPORTS/AMERICAN CULTURE	A	108	45111	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON16	P KRATZKE	17
		COLONIALISM & IMPERIALISM	A	109	45112	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE236	D DOYLE	17
		BEST AMERICAN ESSAYS	A	110	45113	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	CHEM131	E ELLIS	17
		CITIZENSHIP & ACTIVISM	A	111	45114	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN270	EM SCHRECK	17
		DON'T FENCE ME IN	A	112	45115	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B45	J ELLIS	17
		RHETORICS OF FAITH	A	113	45266	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	CLRE104	AE MACBRIAR	17
		VISUAL CULTR/VIS LITERAC	A	114	45353	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	F A N185	N OLIVIA	17
		QUEER RHETORICS	B	200	45119	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON16	C DOERSCH	17
		COMPOSING CIVIC LIFE	B	201	45120	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	F A N185	M ALBERT	17
		SPIRITUALITY: LIT/ART	B	202	45121	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MKNA204	ES QUINLAN	17
		CROSS-CULTRAL WRTNG/FILM	B	203	45122	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	CLRE209	T RUIZ	17
◆ WRTG 3030	3	WRITING/SCIENCE-SOCIETY	<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGR MJRS & JR/SR PHYS/BIO SCI OR ECON MJRS.</i>							
			A	100	45123	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B39	HLG GINGRASS	17
			A	101	45124	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE207	DH WILKERSON	17
			A	102	45125	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM133	A BUCHANAN	17
			A	103	45126	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	MKNA204	A FELDMAN	17
			B	200	45127	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B08	T LYONS	17
◆ WRTG 3040	3	WRITING/BUSINESS-SOCIETY	<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR BUS, IAFS & ECON MJRS.</i>							
			A	100	45128	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	CHEM131	RZ ZIGMOND	17
			A	101	45129	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH120	R NORGAARD	17
			A	102	45130	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B08	J PIIRTO	17
			A	103	45131	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B08	S WINGATE	17
			A	104	45132	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON16	SK MCARTHUR	17
			B	200	45133	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM131	S BYRD	17

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

Leeds School of Business

Undergraduate: Business 227 • 303-492-6515 • Graduate: Business 204 • 303-492-1831

leeds.colorado.edu

Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the Leeds School of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practices, think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity, and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Course prerequisites are strictly enforced. Students are to consult the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* in addition to this schedule of courses. Students lacking prerequisites will be administratively dropped from the course. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

Accounting

ACCT 3220	3	CORP FINANCIAL RPRTNG I								
PREREQ BCOR 2100. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.										
A	100	40002			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	HLMS201		45
ACCT 3230	3	CORP FINANCIAL RPRTNG II								
PREREQ ACCT 3220. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.										
A	100	40003			0730AM-0905AM		MTWRF	MCOLE158	TA BUCHMAN	45
ACCT 3320	3	COST MANAGEMENT								
PREREQ BCOR 2100. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.										
B	200	40004			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	HALE260		40
ACCT 6000	1-4	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP								
PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.										
D	840				TBA			SEE DEPT		30

Business Administration

BADM 4820	3	ST:STRAG IN SUSTAIN TOUR	M	001	45305	0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	HUMN1B70	PT LONG	12
	3	ST:SUSTAIN: BUS & ENVIRO	A	100	40467	1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	HUMN245		20

Business Core

BCOR 1020	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS								
PREREQ MATH 1071, BCOR 1000, OR COMP PROFICIENCY TEST. FORMERLY BCOR 2010. PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED ON 5/16/06.										
M	001	40468			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	STAD135	J LYMBERPOULOS	30
PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED ON 5/16/06.										
M	002	40469			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	F LIANG	30
PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED 7/12/06.										
B	200	40473			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	MUENE064	L SEWARD	40
PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED 7/12/06.										
B	201	40474			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	MUENE064	L SEWARD	40
PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED 7/12/06.										
B	202	45339			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	J LYMBERPOULOS	40
BCOR 2000	4	ACCTG & FINANCIAL ANALYS								
PREREQ BCOR 1000 OR EXCEL PROFICIENCY. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 26 HRS. PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED 6/6/06.										
A	100	40475			0840AM-1050AM		MTWRF	MCOLW100	S URROZ-KORORI	55
PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED 6/6/06.										
A	101	45326			1100AM-0110PM		MTWRF	MCOLW100	S URROZ-KORORI	55
PROFICIENCY TEST ADMINISTERED 7/12/06.										
B	200	40477			0840AM-1050AM		MTWRF	HLMS201		55
BCOR 2050	3	FUNDAMENTALS/MARKETING								
COREQ 2ND SEM OF ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 26 HRS.										
A	100	40478			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	EDUC220		55
A	101	40479			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	EDUC220		55
B	200	40480			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	MCOLE155		45
BCOR 2100	3	INTRODUCTORY FINANCE								
PREREQ BCOR 1020, 2000 & ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ 2ND SEM ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.										
A	100	40481			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	HLMS211	S MARTIN	56
A	101	40482			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	HLMS201	S MARTIN	56
B	200	40483			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	ECCR150	RM DONCHEZ	56
B	201	40484			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	ECCR150	RM DONCHEZ	56
B	202	40485			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	EKLCE1B50		46
BCOR 2150	3	ADDING VALUE W/ MGMT								
RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 26 HRS.										
A	100	40486			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	ECCR150	AJ LOPRESTI	56
B	200	45302			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	HLMS211	AJ LOPRESTI	56

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
BCOR 3000	3	B-LAW, ETHICS & PUBL POL	<i>RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	40488	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	F A N141	E GAC	100
			B	200	40489	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC220	J BALLANTINE	100
BCOR 4000	3	CRIT TOOLS/MANAGE ETHICS	<i>PREREQ SR STANDING, 4-UD BUS COURSES & SECT-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.</i>							
			A	100	40491	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	F MILNER	30
	3	BUS SR SEM-BUS & SOCIETY	B	200	45307	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	J GRAAFF	30
			B	201	45341	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23	J FRIEDLAND	30

Business Law

BSLW 4120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW	<i>PREREQ BCOR 3000. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS. SAME AS BSLW 5120.</i>							
			A	100	45474	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH301	E GAC	20
			B	200	45308	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCOLW100	J BALLANTINE	40
BSLW 5120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW	<i>SAME AS BSLW 4120.</i>							
			A	100	45475	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH301	E GAC	16
			B	200	45309	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCOLW100	J BALLANTINE	10

Entrepreneurial and Small Business Management

ESBM 3700	3	ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	42445	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG131	E WISEMAN	48

Finance

FNCE 3010	3	CORPORATE FINANCE	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	42503	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CHEM142		50
FNCE 3020	3	FIN MARKETS & INSTITUTNS	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			B	200	42504	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE207		50
FNCE 4030	3	INVSTMNT & PRTFOLIO MGMT	<i>PREREQ FNCE 3010, 3020. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	42505	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		50

International Business Certificate

INBU 4200	3	INT'L FINANCIAL MGMT	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43259	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	M PALMER	25
INBU 4300	3	INTNL BUSINESS & MGMT	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			B	200	43260	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE270	J LYMBERPOULOS	20

Management

MGMT 3030	3	CRITICAL LEADRSHP SKILLS	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43831	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR150	AJ LOPRESTI	55
			B	200	45319	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE064	AJ LOPRESTI	40
MGMT 4000	3	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	101	45344	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B60	E WISEMAN	37
MGMT 4010	3	EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RLTN	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			M	001	43835	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	STAD112	T JENNINGS	35
			A	100	43836	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	T JENNINGS	49
MGMT 4020	3	HIRE & RETAIN HUMAN RES	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43837	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE207	S SATURAY	50
MGMT 4040	3	INDIV TEAM/ORG DEVELOP	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43838	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	T JENNINGS	49

Marketing

MKTG 3250	3	BUYER BEHAVIOR	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2050. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43846	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	CLRE208		36
MKTG 3350	3	MARKETING RESEARCH	<i>PREREQ BCOR 1020 & 2050. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43848	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON119	S ENGEL	47
			B	200	45473	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	R BAGCHI	46
MKTG 4350	3	SVCS MARKETING STRATEGY	<i>PREREQ MKTG 3250, 3350. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43849	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	EKLCE203		30
MKTG 4400	3	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	<i>PREREQ BCOR 2050. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	43850	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	S ENGEL	49

Systems Division

✓ SYST 4820	3	SPECIAL TOPICS IN SYSTMS	A	100	45373	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN245	RD HACKATHORN	20
-------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	---------------	----

Tourism Management

TOMG 3400	3	PRIN OF TOURISM MGMT	<i>RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/MIN 52 HRS.</i>							
			A	100	45083	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155	PT LONG	38

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

School of Education

Undergraduate Teacher Licensure: Education 151 • 303-492-6555 • Graduate: Education 151 • 303-492-6555

www.colorado.edu/education

With 34 full-time faculty, including prominent national and international experts, the School of Education is noted for total commitment to quality and excellence. Cutting-edge programs provide a context for analyzing and understanding the challenges of education today. Summer offerings, for degree and nondegree teachers and other education professionals, are taught in a seminar format that provides a stimulating and challenging learning environment. You will find an excellent professional curriculum, an education library, and two well-equipped computer labs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the staff in EDUC 153.

General Teacher Education

♦ EDUC 3013	3	SCHOOL & SOCIETY								
<i>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS.</i>										
			M	001	42115	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC136	R DONATO	27
EDUC 3023	3	TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS	<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, OR K-12 MUSIC TCHR EDUC PROG. SEC 010 W/ PRACTICUM 011: FOR ELEMENTARY ONLY.</i>							
			M	010		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25
0		PRACTICUM	M	P011	42118	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF		SEE DEPT	
3		TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS	<i>SEC 020 W/ PRACTICUM 021: FOR SECONDARY ONLY.</i>							
			M	020		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC136		25
0		PRACTICUM	M	P021	42120	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF		SEE DEPT	25

Elementary Teacher Education

EDUC 3621	1	ART FOR ELEMTEACHER	<i>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED. RESTRICTED TO EDUC MJRS. EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501 & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3 WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES.</i>							
			E	501	42123	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF	EDUC143	VS SHCIK	30
EMUS 3203	1	MUS FOR CLASSROOMTEACH	<i>EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501 & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3 WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES.</i>							
			E	501	42311	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF		SEE DEPT MA MIRANDA	30
PHED 4200	1	PE & HEALTH-ELEM SCH	<i>RESTRICTED TO EDUC MJRS. EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501 & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3 WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES.</i>							
			E	501	43937	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF		SEE DEPT L E KELLY	30
✓ EDUC 4331	3	ELEM SOC STUD METHODS	<i>PREREQ EDUC 3013. RESTRICTED TO ELEM TEACH EDUC PROG STUDENTS. RESTRICTED TO GRADUATE STUDENTS IN EDUCATION. LOCAL TEACHERS MAY ENROLL WITH INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
			M	010		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC155	BR SEVIER	25
0		PRC	M	011	45276	1230PM-0330PM	MTWRF		SEE DEPT BR SEVIER	25

Secondary Teacher Education

EDUC 4112	3	EDUC PSYC & ADOL DEVEL	<i>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED. SAME AS PSYC 4114.</i>							
			M	001	42124	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC231	P LANGER	35
✓ EDUC 4122	3	PRIN METH SECONDARY EDUC	<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO SECONDARY TCHR EDUC PROG.</i>							
			M	010		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC143	S ZERWIN	20
0		PRACTICUM	M	P011	45365	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF		SEE DEPT S ZERWIN	20
EDUC 4232	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR	<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO SECONDARY OR K-12 TCHR EDUC PROG. SAME AS EDUC 5235.</i>							
			F	601	42125	1245PM-0315PM	MTWR	EDUC231	MJ BODE	15

Graduate Education

✓ EDUC 5035	3	PROSEM-PARENT/COMM INVOL	E	501	45279	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC231	R HILL	36
EDUC 5105	3	TEACH FOR UNDERSTANDING	E	501	42135	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC138		28
EDUC 5115	3	ISS SCHOOL CHANGE/REFORM	E	501	45281	1245PM-0315PM	MTWR	EDUC136		28
EDUC 5235	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR	<i>SAME AS EDUC 4232.</i>							
			F	601	45162	1245PM-0315PM	MTWR	EDUC231	MJ BODE	10
EDUC 5265	3	PROCESSES IN WRITING	F	601	45283	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC143	C MCKINNEY	28
EDUC 5445	3	CURR MULTICULT EDUC	E	501	45282	1245PM-0315PM	MTWR	EDUC231		36
EDUC 5555	1-4	PRC IN BILING SPEC ED	<i>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, & 5515 OR 5545.</i>							
			D	401	42138	TBA			SEE DEPT JH HOOVER	20

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

♦ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
EDUC 5565	1-4	SPEC ED K-12 LEAD/SUPER								
			PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, & 5515 OR 5545.							
			D	401	42139	TBA		SEE DEPT	JH HOOVER	20
✓ EDUC 5575	3	K-12 MATH: NUMBER SENSE	F	603	45289	0800AM-0300PM	MTWRF	EDUC132	DC WEBB	24
									KA BUNNING	
	3	K-12 MATH:GEOM&MEASRMNT	F	604	45287	0800AM-0300PM	MTWRF	EDUC132	DC WEBB	24
									C SCHNEIDER	
EDUC 5595	1-4	PRACT-LING DIFFERENT-ESL	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT		15
✓ EDUC 5625	3	METH TEACHING ESL								
			RECOMMENDED PREREQ EDUC 5615.							
			F	601	42145	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC231	V VALLEZ	36
✓ EDUC 6804	3	TPC-PHYSICS ELEM TCHRS	E	501	42146	0800AM-0300PM	MTWRF	EDUC334	V OTERO	24
									D HARLOW	
	3	ADV ELEM SOC STUD METHOD	E	502	45292	0800AM-0300PM	MTWRF	EDUC143	BR SEVIER	24

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Engineering Center (ECAD) 100 • 303-492-5071 • engineering.colorado.edu

Engineering students enjoy superb facilities on the Boulder campus. Each department has labs for undergraduate and graduate instruction and experimental research through the doctoral or postdoctoral level. The 160-member faculty includes professors of national and international standing. Eleven undergraduate degrees are offered and we pride ourselves on involving undergraduates in the technological research that leads to the discoveries affecting our world. Our Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) reflects an evolving paradigm in education: a real-world, multidisciplinary learning environment that integrates theory with practice—engineering education at its peak. The new Discovery Learning Center (DLC) integrates research and learning opportunities for undergraduate, graduate, faculty, and industry and government partners. CU engineering, together with its industry and government partners, is committed to providing the best in education and applied research to meet society's needs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Aerospace Engineering

All undergraduate aerospace engineering courses are restricted to engineering students only. However, non-engineering students may register for these courses on a space available basis, providing prerequisites have been met. Please contact the aerospace department office. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

Space Sciences and Mechanics

*ASEN 4010	3	INTRO TO SPACE DYN								
<i>PREREQ ASEN 3200 OR EQUIV OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
B	200	45458			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	ECCR1B55	H SCHLINGLOFF	29

Chemical and Biological Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee of \$18 (subject to change) for specialized equipment.

CHEN 3200	3	CHEM ENGR FLUID MECH								
<i>PREREQ APPM 2350 OR 2360 & CHEN 2120 OR MCEN 2022 & GEEN 1300 OR CSCI 1300. COREQ APPM 2360. SAME AS GEEN 3853.</i>										
D	400	45154			0830AM-1025AM		TR	ECCR1B08		15

Civil Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

I. Mechanics

✓CVEN 2121	3	ANALYTICAL MECHANICS 1								
<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3851.</i>										
A	100	41323			0830AM-1050AM		MTWR	ECCR150		50

II. Fluid Mechanics and Water Resources

✓CVEN 3313	3	THEORETICAL FLUID MECH	A	100	45212	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECCR137	H RAJARAM	20
✓CVEN 5363	3	MODELING HYDRO SYSTEM	A	100	45392	0800AM-1100AM	MTWR	ECCE1B41	KM STRZEPEK	30

III. Construction

CVEN 3246	3	INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION								
<i>PREREQ JR-LEVEL STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
M	001	41324			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	ECCR1B55	H BROWN	48
CVEN 5306	3	BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4417.</i>										
A	100	41375			0600PM-0830PM		MTWR	ECCR150	H BROWN	50
CVEN 5316	3	CONSTR ACCT & FIN MGMT								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4316.</i>										
A	100	41376			0300PM-0530PM		MTWR	ECCR110	H BROWN	25

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ♦ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Computer Science

Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

CSCI 1300	4	COMP SCI I: PROGRAMMING	A	100		0800AM-1045AM	MTW	ECCR137		27
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	40939	0800AM-1045AM	R	ECCR137		24
CSCI 2270	4	COMP SCI II: DATA STRUCT	<i>PREREQ CSCI 1300, APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300.</i>							
			B	200		0800AM-1045AM	MTW	ECCR1B55		35
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	40941	0800AM-1045AM	R	ECCR1B55		35
CSCI 4593	3	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION	<i>SAME AS ECEN 4593.</i>							
			A	100	45376	0900AM-1100AM	MTRF	ECEE1B28	V HEURING	40

Electrical and Computer Engineering

ECEN 4593	3	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION	<i>PREREQ ECEN 2120 & ECEN 3100. SAME AS CSCI 4593.</i>							
			A	100	45375	0900AM-1100AM	MTRF	ECEE1B28	V HEURING	40

Engineering Management

EMEN 5830	3	SPTPS-BUS SIMULATION	C	830		1000AM-1245PM	MR	ECCS1B14	W KIRSCHLING	30
EMEN 5840	1-3	IND-STDY PROJECT	<i>PREREQ EMEN 5010.</i>							
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	30
EMEN 6810	2	CAPSTONE COMPLETION	<i>PREREQ EMEN 6805.</i>							
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	10
EMEN 6830	3	PROJ MANAGEMENT CAPSTONE	<i>PREREQ EMEN 5030, 5032, ACCEPTANCE IN PROJ MGMT CERT OPT.</i>							
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	ROB KOIS	5
EMEN 6805	1	CAPSTONE PREPARATION	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	10

General Engineering

GEEN 1300	3	INTRO ENGR COMPUTING	<i>COREQ APPM 1350. RESTRICTED TO FRESH/SOPHS.</i>							
	0	RECITATION	A	100		1245PM-0250PM	MW	ECCR110	J DEGRAZIA	30
			A	R101	45382	1245PM-0250PM	TR	ECCH107	J DEGRAZIA	15
✓GEEN 3851	3	STATICS FOR ENGR	<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. RECOMMENDED COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS CVEN 2121.</i>							
			A	100	45166	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR150		50
✓GEEN 3852	3	THERMODYNAMICS FOR ENGR	<i>PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS MCEN 3012.</i>							
			A	100	42574	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR1B55	J DEGRAZIA	25
✓GEEN 3853	3	FLUID MECHANICS FOR ENGR	<i>PREREQ APPM 2350 OR 2360 & GEEN 1300 OR CSCI 1300. SAME AS CHEN 3200.</i>							
			A	100	45471	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECCR137	H RAJARAM	9
			D	400	42575	0830AM-1025AM	TR	ECCR1B08		15
GEEN 4830	3	TPC-INTL BUSINESS & MGMT	<i>RESTRICTED TO ENGR STUDENTS.</i>							
			B	200	45357	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE270	J LYMBERPOULOS	15

Humanities for Engineers

HUEN 3700	3	CULTURE WARS IN ROME	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. CLASSTAKES PLACE IN ROME.</i>							
			M	800		TBA		SEE DEPT	W AMBLER	25
✓HUEN 3843	3	TPC-CHRON NARNIA/SOURCES	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			M	001	43240	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR150	SR DOUGLASS	30

Mechanical Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

I. Fluids

✓MCEN 3012	3	THERMODYNAMICS	<i>PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3852.</i>							
			A	100	45190	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR1B55	J DEGRAZIA	25

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
II. Solids										
✓MCEN 2063	3	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	PREREQ MCEN 2023. RESTRICTED TO MCEN MJRS/MNRS.							
			A	100	45360	0230PM-0550PM	MWF	ECCR118	D REAMON	25
✓MCEN 3043	3	DYNAMICS	PREREQ MCEN 2023, APPM 2350. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR MCEN MJRS. SAME AS CVEN 3111.							
			A	100	45359	1100AM-0220PM	MWF	ECCR137	C MARTINO	25
*MCEN 4173	3	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	PREREQ MCEN 2023, 2063 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO MCEN MJRS/MNRS. SAME AS MCEN 5173.							
			B	210		0830AM-1050AM	MWF	ECCR110	J ASTLEY	23
	0	LAB	B	L211	43759	0900AM-1200PM	TR	ECCE141	J ASTLEY	23
*MCEN 5173	3	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	SAME AS MCEN 4173.							
			B	210		0830AM-1050AM	MWF	ECCR110		23
	0	LAB	B	L211	45192	0900AM-1200PM	TR	ECCE141		23

Telecommunications

TLEN 5230	3	TELECOM POLICY	B	200	45520	0130PM-0400PM	TWR	ECCS1B28	DN HATFIELD	25
TLEN 5380	3	VIDEO TECHNOLOGY	A	100	45521	0830AM-1115AM	MWF	ECCS1B28	MH BORSUK	25
TLEN 5920	1-6	INDEPENDENT STUDY	D	100	45522	TBA		SEE DEPT	MH BORSUK	100

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Armory 116 • 303-492-5007 • www.colorado.edu/journalism

If journalism and media are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions, and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about the media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Students may be dropped from journalism courses for non-attendance, especially during the first week of classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

Core Curriculum and General Electives

JOUR 1001	3	CONTEMP MASS MEDIA	A	100	45383	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC136	J WHITT	28
✓ JOUR 2601	3	PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM	B	200	45406	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH119	MJ MORITZ	20
JOUR 4651	3	MASS COMMUNICATION LAW	B	200	45384	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCKY102	RTRAGER	60
JOUR 4871	3	SPECIAL TOPICS	<i>RESTRICTED TO MJRS W/MIN 75 HRS. SAME AS JOUR 5871.</i>							
*		TPC: MEDIA AND CHINA	M	001	43381	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN270	J SCHIFFMAN	20
✓		TPC-SOCIAL ADV & PUBLIC OPINION	A	100	45500	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS267	N KANEVA	30
		TPC-WAR & THE U.S. MEDIA	B	201	45385	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN270		10
JOUR 5871	3	SPECIAL TOPICS	<i>SAME AS JOUR 4871.</i>							
*		TPC: MEDIA AND CHINA	M	001	45175	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN270	J SCHIFFMAN	5
		TPC-WAR & THE U.S. MEDIA	B	201	45386	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN270		10

News Editorial/Public Relations

JOUR 4502	3	REPORTING 3	C	301	43374	1100AM-0200PM	T	CEDU140	E SKEWES	10
JOUR 5502	3	NEWSGATHERING 2	C	301	45173	1100AM-0200PM	T	CEDU140	E SKEWES	10

Advertising

JOUR 2403	3	PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING	M	001	43371	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CLRE207	DL SLAYDEN	80
-----------	---	---------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	------------	----

Broadcast

✓ JOUR 4874	3	ADVANCED CAMERA TECHNIQUE	M	001	45498	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ARMR107	P DAUGHERTY	14
✓ JOUR 5874	3	ADVANCED CAMERA TECHNIQUE	M	001	45499	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ARMR107	P DAUGHERTY	2

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

School of Law

Law School Building • 303-492-7203 • www.colorado.edu/law

The school offers the Juris Doctor degree, as well as certificate programs in environmental policy and in tax. The law school is particularly strong in such areas of the law as the environment and natural resources, the constitution, American Indians, corporations and commerce, dispute resolution, health, taxes, jurisprudence and legal theory, labor, public interest, trials, and telecommunications. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity and are committed to excellence in teaching. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Selected courses in this college have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section. All summer courses are open to graduate students. Please contact the law school.										
LAWS 6103	3	LEGAL ETHICS PROFESSIONL	A	100	43447	0100PM-0240PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	Y DUTTON	46
✓ LAWS 6109	2	TRIAL ADVOCACY	M	001	45460	0400PM-0610PM	MTWRF	LAW 104	L HEINY	75
LAWS 6206	3	LITIGATION DRAFTING	A	100	43449	1000AM-1140AM	MTWRF	LAW 241	N MACK	16
*LAWS 6318	3	LAW & ECONOMICS	A	100	45455	0300PM-0440PM	MTWRF	LAW 104	M LEE	75
LAWS 6353	3	EVIDENCE	A	100	45451	0800AM-0940AM	MTWRF	LAW 104	HP FURMAN	75
✓ LAWS 7013	2	SUPREME CT DEC MAKING	M	001	45456	1000AM-1210PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	M HART	20
LAWS 7209	3	NAT RES LIT CLIN	C	300	43454	TBA		SEE DEPT	TD LUSTIG	12

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
 D: June 5–August 11
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
 U=Sunday
 Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.
 ◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 * FIRST Course

College of Music

Undergraduate: Music C-111 • 303-492-6354 • Graduate: Music C-119 • 303-492-2207

www.colorado.edu/music

Summer is an exciting time in the College of Music with opportunities that include five-week classes as well as one-week and weekend intensive courses on subjects as diverse as Alexander technique, band conducting, music education, vocal pedagogy, and world musics. Nonmusic majors will find an interesting array of courses in History of Jazz and Music Appreciation as well as performance classes such as guitar, piano, and voice.

Music teachers can enroll in a music education program developed exclusively for them that includes weekend intensive classes in jazz, string bass boot camp, and basic technology for teaching. High school teachers can earn college credit working with students in the Mile High Jazz Camp. CU Opera in the Summer productions present two light operas that are a highlight of the Boulder summer season. The caliber of instruction is high, with 12 full-time tenure-track faculty on hand this summer, including accomplished professional performers and scholars.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	------------	--------------------

Elective Music

Music electives open to both nonmusic and music majors. If a student has registered for a course but has not attended during the first three class meetings, that student may be administratively dropped from the class. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

EMUS 1115	1	PIANO CLASS 1								
<i>PREREQ NO PRIOR KEYBOARD EXPER OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
			A	100	45418	1100AM-1225PM	MW	MUS N180C	* STAFF	12
EMUS 1145	2	GUITAR CLASS	M	001	45419	1215PM-0205PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	MC HARWOOD	30
			B	200	42306	1100AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	MC HARWOOD	30
EMUS 1184	1	VOICE CLASS	A	100	42307	0915AM-1040AM	TR	MUS C125	* STAFF	15
♦ EMUS 1832	3	APPRECIATION OF MUSIC	<i>RESTRICTED TO NON-MJRS.</i>							
			M	001	42308	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	Y ISHIKAWA	40
♦ ✓ EMUS 2772	3	WORLD MUSICS	A	100	42309	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C191	K AMPENE	25
EMUS 2842	3	AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATRE	A	100	45438	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	LE HOLMAN	75
♦ EMUS 2862	3	AMERICAN FILM MUSICAL	M	001	42310	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	KM MCCARTHY	100
EMUS 3203	1	MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH	<i>EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501 & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3 WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES.</i>							
			E	501	42311	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	MA MIRANDA	30
EMUS 3642	3	HISTORY OF JAZZ	<i>RESTRICTED TO NON-MJRS.</i>							
			M	001	42312	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	TM SAWCHUK	75
			A	100	42313	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	K WATERS	75
			B	200	42314	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	D WALTER	75

Intensive Music

Each course in this dept has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

✓ IMUS 5093	1	MUSICAL EXPERT THAT MOVE	E	501	45440	1245PM-0345PM	RF	MCKY213	MA MIRANDA	25
						0830AM-0400PM	S	MCKY213		
	1	CHOC CAKE-MUSIC ED SOUL	F	600	45476	0915AM-0430PM	RF	MCKY213	S WILLIAMSON	25

Music

Independent study course work is available. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

I. Theory and Composition

MUSC 4081	3	INTRO TO MUSTECHNOLOGY	<i>PREREQ MUSC 2111 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>							
			A	100	43882	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS NB46	JE DRUMHELLER	12
MUSC 5081	3	APPLICATIONS MUSTECH	A	100	43884	1100AM-1245PM	MTWRF	MUS NB49	JE DRUMHELLER	12

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;
D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,
U=Sunday

Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

- ♦ Arts and Sciences core course
- ✓ Featured Course
- * FIRST Course

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

II. Musicology

✓MUSC 2772	3	WORLD MUSICS								
<i>RESTRICTED TO MB MUSIC MJRS.</i>										
			A	100	43881	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C191	K AMPENE	15
MUSC 5802	3	STUDIES IN 20TH-CENT MUS								
<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING.</i>										
			A	100	45478	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C199	T L RIIS	20

III. Music Education

MUSC 6213	2	ASSESSMNT/MUSIC LEARNING	E	500	45437	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	MUS C121	JR AUSTIN	10
-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	----------	-----------	----

Performance Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

PMUS 4157	1-3	OPERA PRACTICUM								
<i>SAME AS PMUS 5157.</i>										
			C	300	44119	0130PM-0430PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95	WJ GUSTAFSON	20
						0700PM-1000PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95		
PMUS 5157	1-3	OPERA THEATRE PRACTICUM								
<i>SAME AS PMUS 4157.</i>										
			C	300	45198	0130PM-0430PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95	WJ GUSTAFSON	20
						0700PM-1000PM	MTWRF	MUS NB95		

Thesis Music

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Paying section.

TMUS 5504	1-3	SP STDY-MUSIC HISTORY	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5524	1-3	SP STDY-MUSIC THEORY	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5544	1-3	SP STDY-KEYBOARD	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5564	1-3	SP STDY-STRINGS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5574	1-3	SP STDY-VOICE	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5584	1-3	SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSSION	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5594	1-3	SP STDY-OMNIBUS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5635	1-3	SP STDY-CHORAL	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5645	1-3	SP STDY-KEYBOARD	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5655	1-3	SP STDY-CONDUCTING	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5665	1-3	SP STDY-STRINGS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5675	1-3	SP STDY-VOICE	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5685	1-3	SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100
TMUS 5695	1-3	SP STDY-OMNIBUS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	DJ PINKOW	100

Term Dates: M: May 15–June 2; A: June 5–July 7; B: July 11–August 11; C: June 5–July 28;

D: June 5–August 11

Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday,

U=Sunday

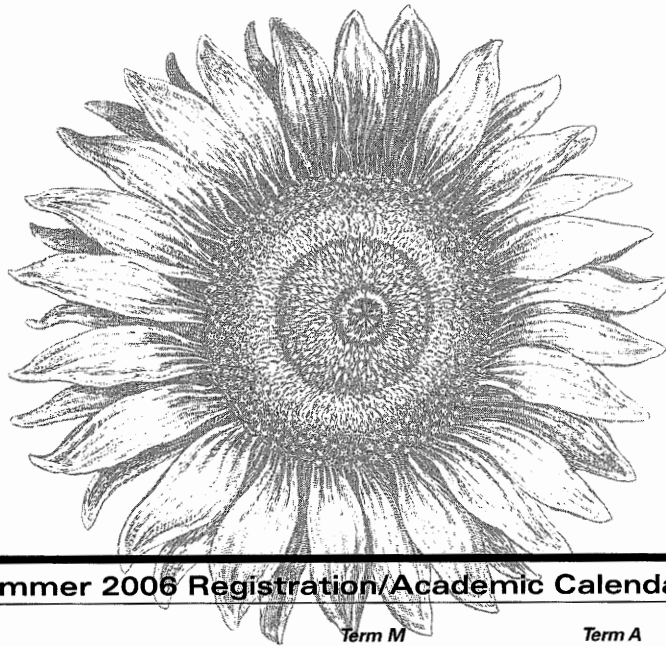
Sections 800–899 are controlled enrollment

Course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

◆ Arts and Sciences core course

✓ Featured Course

* FIRST Course



Summer 2006 Registration/Academic Calendar

	<i>Term M</i>	<i>Term A</i>	<i>Term B</i>	<i>Term C</i>	<i>Term D</i>
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 62)	Begins March 8	Begins March 8	Begins March 8	Begins March 8	Begins March 8
Registration for readmitted degree students, new graduate degree students, and nondegree students (see page 63)	Begins March 13	Begins March 13	Begins March 13	Begins March 13	Begins March 13
Registration for incoming freshman and transfer students (see page 63)	Not eligible to register for Maymester courses	Begins March 13	Begins March 13	Begins March 13	Begins March 13
Tuition bills mailed	See pg. 76	See pg. 76	See pg. 76	See pg. 76	See pg. 76
Classes begin	May 15	June 5	July 11	June 5	June 5
Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your courses) without financial penalty (see page 68)	May 16	June 5	July 11	June 5	June 5
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists (see page 66)	May 15	June 6	July 12	June 6	June 6
Deadline to add courses, to drop courses and receive a tuition adjustment, and to change to pass/fail or no credit (see page 67)	May 16	June 9	July 17	June 16	June 16
Deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see page 67)	May 19	June 16	July 24	June 27	June 27
Holidays; no classes; university closed but web registration is available during regular system hours (see page 62)	May 29 Memorial Day	July 4 Independence Day	N/A	July 4 Independence Day	July 4 Independence Day
Final exams	June 2	July 7	August 11	July 28	August 11
Official summer graduation date; no summer ceremony	August 12	August 12	August 12	August 12	August 12

Applying

To study at CU-Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 62. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

Continuing Degree Students

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following conditions:

- You are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2006 and are continuing through summer session 2006.
- You are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2006 and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the graduate business program, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you cannot register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
- You did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2006. (*Note:* If you receive your degree in May 2006, you may apply for summer session as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission in order to pursue another degree.)

To register for summer classes, see pages 62–71.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate degree student enrolled for spring semester 2006 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2006, read the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder degree student and were not enrolled for spring semester 2006 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2006, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

New and Former/Readmit Degree Students

Undergraduate Students

If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2006, you should request an application for degree admission. *Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.*

Note: The priority application date for new student summer degree applications is **January 15** for freshmen and **April 1** for transfers. After these dates, we can consider degree applications only if space is available. We encourage former degree students to submit their applications by April 1.

You should apply for admission as a degree applicant if you:

- Want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer 2006.
- Are a former CU-Boulder degree student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2006 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you must submit additional official academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file).
- Have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of fall semester 2005 or before, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (*Note:* some students on suspension may be required to receive permission from their college or school. Check with your college or school dean's office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2006, you need not reapply for admission (see the Continuing Degree Students section).

If you received your degree at the end of your last term at CU-Boulder, you may either attend as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

For general admission information or to get an application for admission for degree students, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective (printable and online applications available), call **303-492-6301** or **303-492-5998** (TTY), or write to:

Office of Admissions
Regent Administrative Center 125
University of Colorado at Boulder
552 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0552

Graduate Students

If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2006 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission through your department.

Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- want to take summer courses but are not currently working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only).
- have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program.
- are a high school student.
- are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation.
- are on nondegree student academic suspension and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 57).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the Summer Session Nondegree Student Application on pages 59–60 or submit the online application available at www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm.

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student, call the Office of Admissions at **303-492-6301** to request a degree application or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective. For more information, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2006, call the admissions office at **303-492-2451**.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

If you are a high school student interested in the challenge of university course work, you are eligible to enroll in courses with the permission of your high school counselor and parent or legal guardian.

For fall and spring semesters, if you are under 20 years of age as of January 15 for spring or September 15 for fall, not in high school, and not officially admitted or enrolled in a CU-Boulder degree program, you must meet criteria similar to those of freshmen entering the university. To determine your eligibility to take credit classes, you must meet (by phone or in person) with a continuing education academic advisor and provide copies of your high school transcript and SAT or ACT scores. Please make your appointment with an advisor as soon as possible to explore all of your options by calling **303-492-8252** or toll free at **800-331-2801**.

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call continuing education at **303-492-5148**.

Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application at **303-492-6301** or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students

If you are interested in earning a graduate degree, you should consult with the appropriate graduate department prior to the completion of 9 semester hours earned as a nondegree student. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department. If you are seeking a degree from the University of Colorado at Boulder you must complete the majority of your course work while enrolled in a graduate program as a degree-seeking student.

Summer Session Nondegree Student Application

An interactive version of this application is available at www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm.

Complete both sides of this form and sign it in the space provided. Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Return this application to: Continuing Education and Professional Studies, 1505 University Avenue, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, or fax to **303-492-3962**.

1. Full legal name:

Last First Middle

2. Former name, if applicable (used for identification of credentials): _____

3. CU student ID number: _____

Social security number: _____
(required for TRA tax credits)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country

(____) _____ (____) _____
Home Telephone Work Telephone Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country Home Telephone

6. E-mail address _____

7. Age: _____ Birth date: _____
Month/Day/Year

8. Sex: **F** = Female **M** = Male

9. Ethnicity

- African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
- American Indian or Alaskan Native _____
Tribal Affiliation
- American Indian or Alaskan Native, Non-Tribe member
- Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background. _____
- White, not of Hispanic origin
- I do not wish to provide this information 1 = Spring

10. For which year and term are you applying? _____
Year 3 = Fall Term

Which program are you interested in?

- Summer Session Boulder Evening
- ACCESS Independent Learning Applied Music

11. Are you a U.S. citizen? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

If no, please indicate your country of citizenship and status below.

Country of citizenship: _____

Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status

Visa Type Expiration Date

Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status

Alien Registration Number Date of Issue

12. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

If no:

Name/city/state of high school: _____
High School Name

City State

Date of graduation: _____
Month/Day/Year

13. Are you under 20 years old, not in high school, and not officially admitted or enrolled in a CU-Boulder degree program? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

If yes, provide a copy of your high school transcript with ACT or SAT scores (fall and spring semesters only).

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

Do you plan to take

- Undergraduate
- Undergraduate and Graduate
- Graduate-only courses?

Colorado residents who have a bachelor's degree or higher from outside the CU system and are taking undergraduate courses through Summer Session or ACCESS must provide an official transcript showing degree received.

15. College or university currently attending:

Institution Name

16. Highest college degree received or expected, including date:

Degree Date Received/Expected

Institution Awarding Degree

17. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program? Y = Yes N = No
 What was your last term and year of attendance? _____

18. Have you ever been convicted of a crime, made a plea of guilty, accepted a deferred judgment, been adjudicated, or been required to register as a sex offender? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

19. For other than academic reasons, have you ever been placed on probation, suspended, or expelled from any high school or postsecondary institution? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

(Failure to answer question 18 or 19 will stop the processing of your application. If you answer yes, you must include a written explanation.)

Complete both sides of this application.

Complete both sides of this application.

20. Selective Service registration certification:

I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.

I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:

- I am a female.
- I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
- I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
- I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
- I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.

21. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? **Y = Yes N = No** **If no, skip to question 22.**

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. *Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission.* For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. **In addition to your own information,** if you are not age 23 on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying, provide information on your parent or court-appointed guardian.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate "Petition for In-State Tuition" to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers

Employer #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Employer #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

b. List all institutions of higher learning you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

Inst. #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #3 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

c. Are your parents separated or divorced? **Y = Yes N = No**

d. Colorado parent or court-appointed guardian name and permanent address:

Name _____ Relationship: Parent Guardian
 Street Address or P.O. Box _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

	You	Your Family: <input type="checkbox"/> Parent <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian
e. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
f. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
g. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
h. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed	_____	_____
i. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
j. Dates of Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
License No. _____		
k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration	_____	_____
License No. _____		
l. Give state in which you are currently registered to vote	_____	_____
Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
m. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____

22. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. If I enroll as a student at CU-Boulder, I agree to observe all campus policies and regulations, including the Honor Code. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability towards degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section

Obtain the following two signatures:

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

High School Counselor or Principal _____ Date _____ Parent Legal Guardian _____ Date _____

Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian: Father Mother Guardian

Number and Street or P.O. Box _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Teacher Licensure

If you are interested in teacher licensure, refer to the School of Education section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. If you are renewing your current license, see the Nondegree Students section. If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program. For information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/education, send an e-mail to edadvise@colorado.edu, call 303-492-6555, or write to:

Office of Student Services
School of Education
University of Colorado at Boulder
249 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

International Students

International students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa such as an F-1 or J-1 and are not U.S. citizens, permanent residents of the United States, refugees, or asylum seekers in the United States. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, or if you have submitted the Form I-485 to the Department of Homeland Security in application for permanent residency status and have received a receipt for the form, you are not considered an international student.

International Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, go to the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective/international or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301 for appropriate instructions and application materials. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, check the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective/international or call the specific department of interest at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

After Being Admitted as an International Degree Student

Upon arriving in Boulder, you should check in, with your passport and immigration documents, at International Student and Scholar Services (ISSS) in the Office of International Education located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about information you will need as a new international student and also “register” you in SEVIS, the government tracking system for students on F-1 or J-1 visas.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:

Bursar’s Office
Regent Administrative Center 102
University of Colorado at Boulder
48 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also, send a copy of the documents to:

International Student and Scholar Services
University of Colorado at Boulder
123 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

International Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate nonimmigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. The University of Colorado at Boulder does not issue form I-20 (or DS-2019) or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student. Also be aware that the U.S. government does not consider B1 or B2 visas appropriate for visitors whose purpose for entering the U.S. is full-time or part-time study at a university. However, a casual or short-term class that is not the primary purpose of a visitor’s presence in the U.S. would be acceptable.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from the International English Center. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/iec/approval.html, call 303-492-5547, or write to:

International English Center
University of Colorado at Boulder
63 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0063

If you are an international student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the Nondegree Student Application and send the following with your application:

- Evidence of proficiency in English, e.g., TOEFL Score Report of 500 (173 on CBT), or evidence of academic course work delivered in English.
- A photocopy of your immigration forms I-20 (or DS-2019), I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status.

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2006 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

Registering

All students register for courses through the Web—you can choose your courses, register, view your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment.

Note: If you require accommodations because of a disability, call **303-492-4822**, **303-492-5841** (TTY), or notify us by writing to:

Office of the Registrar
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here's how to register for summer:

- Look for the dates and times you may register (see page 63).
- Look through the special courses (pages 3–18) and the schedule of courses (pages 22–55) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
- Fill out the summer registration planning form on page 71.
- Use web registration to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule.

Register for Courses Early (All Sessions)

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Therefore, try to register as soon as possible after your registration time assignment begins.

Web Registration

To register, first complete the registration planning form on page 71. Then go to CUConnect, the CU-Boulder campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu. After you log in with your CU login name and IdentiKey password, choose the Courses and Grades tab to go to the registration feature. Or go directly to PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus, select the Registration Log-on button, and enter your CU student ID number and your PIN (personal identification number). Follow the instructions on the web pages from there for CUConnect or PLUS. You will need to enter the five-digit course call numbers to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the “Submit” button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the Schedule tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.

You can register via the Web Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight (including holidays). Web registration is not available on Saturdays. If you have problems or questions concerning web registration, call the registrar's office at **303-492-6970** between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays), and press **1** to speak with a registration assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press **2** to

hear recorded registration information. IdentiKey help information is also available on the CUConnect log in page.

IdentiKey Accounts

IdentiKey accounts play a large role in computing at CU-Boulder, allowing you to:

- log in to CUConnect, the campus web portal
- log in to WebCT
- log in to computers in ITS, housing, and certain computing labs
- dial in to the modem pools
- log in to SkillSoft computer-based training
- log in to CU WebCal

IdentiKey accounts are automatically assigned to all incoming CU-Boulder degree and nondegree students enrolled in credit courses. An IdentiKey account consists of your CU login name and a unique password. New students need to “activate” their accounts via CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu (click on the “IdentiKey/Login Help” link in CUConnect's login box). Students enrolled only in non-credit Continuing Education courses or individuals who are not enrolled students but need an IdentiKey account must be sponsored through a written request from a full-time faculty or staff member.

If you are having problems with your IdentiKey account, or have not yet received an IdentiKey account and need one, contact the Information Technology Service Center at **303-735-HELP (303-735-4357)**, or stop by the Information Technology Service Center located on the first floor of the Telecommunications Center, two buildings east of the University Memorial Center, Monday–Friday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. (summer hours: 7:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.).

Continuing Degree Students

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer, you may register any time after your assigned registration time. Time assignments begin March 8. See Registration Time Assignments on page 63.

Look for your registration status for summer by logging on to CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu, then choose the Courses and Grades tab; reference the registration feature to view your eligibility to register. Or access PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus and select the Registration Log-on button. Select the Reg Status tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2006. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed. (*Note:* Your registration time assignment does NOT show on the registration status screen once your time assignment has passed. It only displays if it has not yet arrived and you are ineligible to register.)

Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing degree students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credits, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 14.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday, March 8.
- Graduate, law, and business graduate students may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9.
- Juniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 10.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 10.

You can register any time for the course you want to take after your time assignment begins, through the drop/add deadline. However, registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis so it's to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

New and Former/Readmitted Students

All new freshman, transfer, and former/readmitted students must have a \$200 enrollment deposit on account 24 hours prior to being eligible to register for summer or fall courses.

- New freshman and transfer students in the **College of Engineering and Applied Science** will attend a required New Student Welcome Program on June 2. Information about this program will be sent to all new students by the college soon after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Registration information and materials will be given to all new students during this New Student Welcome Program on June 2 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 1 for term B. Please call the engineering dean's office at **303-492-5071** if you have any questions.
- New summer freshman and transfer students in the **Leeds School of Business** register beginning March 13 but are required to attend an orientation program on campus either July 10–11 or July 13–14 for freshmen and July 27–28 for transfers.
- All other new and readmitted freshman and transfer students register beginning March 13. Registration materials are mailed to degree students by the registrar's office after admissions receives the confirmation form.

Nondegree Students

Nondegree students register beginning March 13. Registration materials, including your invitation to register, are mailed by Continuing Education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

If you are a nondegree student thinking about applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, you may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

Orientation for Nondegree Students

Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Wednesday, May 31, at 10:00 a.m., at the Continuing Education Center, 1505 University Avenue. This informal session provides an opportunity to meet and ask questions of representatives from admissions and financial aid, and to receive academic advising. Campus tours will be available. Call **303-492-5148** for additional information.

You are assessed a financial penalty if you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend after May 16 (if registered for Term M or registered for Term M in combination with any other term); after June 5 (if registered for any combination of term A, B, C, or D courses); or after July 11 (if only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours). See pages 67–68 for withdrawal information. Nondegree students should call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148 for withdrawal information.

Your Invitation to Register

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) and CU-Boulder student ID number. You need both of these numbers to access web registration. Keep them confidential. If you feel they are not secure, you can change your PIN on the Web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus or in the campus web portal at cuconnect.colorado.edu, or come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation to register about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration planning form (page 71) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean's of-

Registering fice or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and have not yet paid your \$200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See Web Registration on page 62 for registration instructions.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See pages 67–68 for withdrawal information.

Course Forgiveness Pilot

Faculty are reviewing the course forgiveness policy and will determine the future of the program. Check the registrar's web site at registrar.colorado.edu for the status of this program.

Other Registrations

Registering for Term M (Maymester)

Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students, new graduate students, and nondegree students, are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 15–June 2. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are not eligible to enroll in term M courses.

Registering for Term B Only

If you want to take term B courses only, you may register through July 17, the drop/add deadline for term B.

If you register only for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and then decide not to attend after July 11, you will be assessed a financial penalty. Refer to page 67 for withdrawal information.

Registering for Intensives

Intensives are those courses that meet three weeks or less (does not include Maymester). You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 67). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you must get a special action form signed by both the instructor and the dean and turn in the form to the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam date.

Concurrent Registration

Beginning May 1

If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

- the course work must be required for your degree program
- you must have your dean's permission (except for Arts and Sciences and Journalism students)
- enrollment levels cannot have been reached on the other campus
- graduate students must also have their advisor's approval

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning May 1 from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The registrar's office will register you concurrently after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For information about concurrent registration, call **303-492-6970**.

Information about Summer Courses

Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration planning form on page 71.

Changing Your Major

If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered into the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT).

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean's office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule through the drop/add deadline for the term(s) for which you are registered.

Credit-Load Limit

The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses

If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 17 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B withdrawal and drop/add deadlines (see page 67).

Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because *the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed*. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, *and* a lab, the call numbers are *not listed* for the lecture and recitation; they are listed *only* for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically “links” all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

No Credit

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must select the no credit option when registering, or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 67).

Note: If you want to make a *change* to no credit status *after* you’ve registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a *pass/fail* basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the pass/fail option or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 67).

Note: If you want to make a *change* to *pass/fail* status *after* you have registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school’s dean’s office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken *pass/fail*.

If you register on a *pass/fail* basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. *When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D- and above converts to a grade of P and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.*

Courses taken *pass/fail* cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 15 (for term M), midnight on June 6 (for terms A, C, D, E, and F), and midnight on July 12 (for term B), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, *automatic* and *resequenced*.

Automatic wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

Web registration informs you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Select the wait-list option and then select “submit” and wait for verification.

Note: Web registration does not tell you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is displayed. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it’s a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. Check your wait-list position on the Web by viewing your schedule on CUConnect, the campus web portal, or in web registration through PLUS. You will see your wait-list position for a course under “status” on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the Web.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you’re first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you in a course, you are enrolled automatically in the course from the wait list. An e-mail message notifying you of your enrollment from the wait list is then generated, but if you don’t receive the e-mail, you are still responsible for knowing if you get enrolled from a wait list. **If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.**

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an *F* for that class.

Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through *midnight on May 15*, and for terms A, C, D, E, and F through *midnight on June 6*. For term B, you can place your name on course wait lists through *midnight on July 12*. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 15; or for terms A, C, D, E, and F after June 6; or term B after July 12. *There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.*

If you are still on a wait list as of May 16 (for term M), June 7 (for terms A, C, D, E, or F), or July 13 (for term B) and are still interested in taking the course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. *Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 p.m. on May 16, for term M; at 4:30 p.m. on June 9, for terms A, C, D, E, and F; and at 4:30 p.m. on July 17, for term B.*

Searching for Available Courses

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.
- The section you request is full.

You can search for available sections in the following ways:

- Use the **schedule planner** feature available on CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu (on the Courses and Grades page) or on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus (select Planning Tools). The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core requirements, meeting time, and summer session term. When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.

- Use the **course search** feature in web registration, which you can access via CUConnect, the campus web portal, or via PLUS. The web registration course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, meeting time, summer session term, and for courses that are still open. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you're denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of that same course that fit in with your schedule. When you're denied a course, click on the word "search" next to the course and then click on the "submit" button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you'll be given the option to add the course (just click on the "add" button for the section you want).

Verifying Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait-list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses) via CUConnect or via web registration through PLUS.

Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses through web registration. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following Drop/Add Deadlines section for time limitations).

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust *pass/fail* or *credit/no credit* status after you initially register for the course, you must go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 by the appropriate drop/add deadline to have the change made for you. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via the Web, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won't be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won't have a W (withdrawn) grade on your transcript. *If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing.*

The drop/add deadline (see the chart below) is the last day you can:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see Dropping All of Your Summer Courses if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a W on your transcript
- designate *pass/fail* status changes
- change *credit/no credit* status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart below), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a W grade.

To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart below), you must obtain your instructor's signature on a special action form. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (e.g., accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor's approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances. To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean's office.

Administrative Drops

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. *Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.* Note:

Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadline.

Withdrawing from Summer Session (Dropping All of Your Summer Courses)

Completely withdrawing from summer session (see the withdrawal schedule) and dropping individual courses but remaining enrolled in one or more courses (see the Drop/Add Deadlines below) have two different deadline charts. Be sure to refer to the correct chart.

If you drop all of your summer courses, or if you drop a course or courses by the appropriate drop deadline and remain enrolled in one or more courses but then decide to withdraw from that class at a later date, you're assessed tuition and fees according to the withdrawal chart on page 68 for all courses (even the ones you previously dropped). This may create a financial penalty for all the dropped courses. *Note:* If you received a grade in a summer class (including a W grade), you cannot go through the withdrawal process to drop your remaining courses. Instead, you must follow the drop/add deadlines and information below.

Drop/Add Deadlines

(To drop one or more, but not *all* of your summer courses)

Term	Course Section Number	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) to drop/add, change pass/fail or no-credit status, and receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a W (withdrawn) on your transcript	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) to drop without petitioning your dean—no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade
M	001–099 or 800–809	May 16*	May 19*
A	100–199 or 810–819	June 9*	June 16*
B	200–299 or 820–829	July 17*	July 24*
C	300–399 or 830–839	June 16*	June 27*
D	400–499 or 840–849	June 16*	June 27*
	900–999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)	July 17*	July 24*
E & F	500–699 or 850–869:		
	• intensives lasting 2 weeks or less	Second day of class*	Third day of class*
	• intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks	Third day of class*	Fifth day of class*
	• intensives greater than 3 weeks	Fifth day of class*	Sixth day of class*
I	700 (math modules)	July 17*	July 24*

***Note:** See page 68 if you are dropping *all* of your summer courses or your only course.

Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule

(If dropping *all* of your courses)

Term	<i>There is no financial penalty if you drop ALL your courses by the date below. NOTE: This applies only to continuing degree and nondegree students. New and readmitted students are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees.</i>	<i>You are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees if you drop ALL courses or your ONLY course during the dates below. EXCEPTION: There is no financial penalty for dropping a course during the following dates if you remain registered for at least one Boulder main campus summer course, or if you are a nondegree student.</i>	<i>You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop ALL courses (withdraw from summer session) during the dates below.</i>
M	Through May 16 (4:30 p.m.)	Not applicable	May 17–June 1
A	Through June 5 (midnight)	June 6–9	June 10–July 6
B	Through July 11 (midnight) (also applies to independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules)	July 12–17	July 18–August 10
C	Through June 5 (midnight)	June 6–16	June 17–July 27
D	Through June 5 (midnight) Exception: Through July 11 (midnight) for 900–999 independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours	June 6–16 July 12–17	June 17–August 10 July 18–August 10
E & F (2 weeks or less)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–second day of class	Third day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 2 weeks but <i>not</i> greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–third day of class	Fourth day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–fifth day of class	Sixth day–last day of class
I	Through July 11 (midnight)	July 12–17	July 18–August 10

NOTE: If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 67. Also, refer to the information on page 67 if you have a W grade in a summer course and wish to drop your remaining summer course(s).

Refer to the chart for the deadlines to withdraw (drop all summer courses) without penalty and the financial penalties assessed for withdrawing after the deadlines.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, degree students may (by the published deadlines) drop all courses via web registration and follow up with a withdrawal letter or e-mail; fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office, Regent 105; e-mail a statement of withdrawal (from your CU e-mail account) to withdraw@colorado.edu; or send a letter to:

Withdrawal Coordinator
Office of the Registrar
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Nondegree students withdraw through:
Division of Continuing Education and
Professional Studies
1505 University Avenue
University of Colorado at Boulder
178 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0178

Withdrawals from summer session (dropping all of your summer courses) after the drop/add deadline may require your dean's approval.

If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of F in that course. If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), then you need to refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 67.

Final Examinations

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

Final Exam Schedule

Term M	June 2
Term A	July 7
Term B	August 11
Term C	July 28
Term D	August 11
Term E Intensives	Check each course
Term F Intensives	Check each course

Grade Information

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. You can access your summer term 2006 grades in the following ways:

- **via CUConnect**, the student web portal, according to the following schedule:

Term M	June 6
Term A and E	July 13
Term C	August 3
Terms B, D, and I	August 17

- **order an official transcript by either:**

mailing a signed written request to

Transcript Request

68 UCB

Boulder, CO 80309-0068

faxing a signed request to **303-492-4884**

on the Web using CUConnect, the campus web portal, or PLUS

The above methods for ordering official transcripts are free and are normally processed within four working days and then placed in first-class mail. Contact **303-492-8987** or visit the transcript office web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/transcripts.html for rush service information.

- **order an unofficial transcript** for \$1 (next-day service) or \$5 (same-day service) at the transcript window, Regent lobby. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus. Unofficial transcripts are also available on PLUS and CUConnect, the campus web portal.

Note: Transcripts can be withheld for both financial obligations to the university or disciplinary actions that are in progress.

Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits

If you are a permanent faculty or classified staff member, an instructor, a professional research assistant or research associate, or a professional exempt, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year. The academic year begins with summer session. You are assessed mandatory fees and applicable course fees. These courses must be job related or career enhancing. The number of free hours is prorated based on percentage of hours of employment. Enrollment is on a space-available basis beginning on the first day of classes. **If you register before the first day of classes for the summer term in which you plan to enroll, you are assessed full tuition and fees.** The deadline to register is the “last day to add” each term.

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and classified staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must complete a tuition waiver form signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. All students, except continuing students (i.e., students who were enrolled in the spring semester), must also turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar’s Office. (ACCESS program classes through Continuing Education are not eligible for the tuition waiver.) Submit forms to the Bursar’s Office by Wednesday, April 26, 2006. Applications and waivers received after this date cannot be guaranteed registration by the first day of classes. Registration information and forms are available on the Web at bursar.colorado.edu under the Faculty/Staff Tuition Benefit link. You may also call **303-492-5381**.

Registration Miscellany

College Opportunity Fund

An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the “College Opportunity Fund” or “COF.”

This program is also known as “vouchers” or “stipends.” Starting in fall 2005, provided that an undergraduate in-state student (1) applies for (once in a lifetime application) AND (2) authorizes use of the voucher each semester via web registration, COF stipends will be applied to the student’s university bills.

Visit the web site at www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html for more information. Also see registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html for information about applying and authorizing.

Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents such as your bill and financial aid notifications. You are responsible for updating your address. The university is not responsible for outdated or invalid addresses.

In the summer, bills are mailed to your billing address. (If you don’t have a billing address, then your mailing address is used.) Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer (except for bills—see page 76) will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

You can look up any of your addresses on the Web via CUConnect, the campus web portal, or via PLUS and, if needed, update your address. Or you can change your address at the registrar’s office in Regent 105, Continuing Education at 1505 University Avenue, or the Buff OneCard Office in 182 Willard Hall.

Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)

Undergraduate

In the summer, a course load of 6 to 11 semester hours is considered half time and 12 or more is considered full time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments.

For enrollment verification for academic purposes (not related to financial aid), 6 hours is considered full time in the summer.

Graduate

During the summer semester, master's students are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, at least 1 master's thesis hour, or 1 master's candidate for degree hour. In order to be part time/half time, master's students must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work.

During the summer semester, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, or at least 1 doctoral dissertation hour. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work. DMA students who have not passed their comprehensive examination can also be considered full time if they are taking 1 hour of course work numbered 8200–8399 or TMUS 8019. PhD students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for at least 5 doctoral dissertation hours to be considered full-time students. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have passed the comprehensive exam must be enrolled in 3 doctoral dissertation hours. DMA students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for 1 hour of course work numbered 8200–8399 or TMUS 8029 to be considered full time.

Exception: law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and school sections of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course load requirements.

Viewing Your Records Online

You can use CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu or PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus to view the following information:

- your grades (only available in CUConnect)
- GPA calculator
- your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- your class schedule (only available in CUConnect)
- books required for your classes
- your current semester billing (only available on CUConnect)
- financial aid information
- math module grades
- your unofficial transcript
- degree progress report (for certain colleges)
- your current addresses

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your IdentiKey password and/or PIN are not secure, you may change it at any time on PLUS.

Time Out Program

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows degree students to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You cannot have an active ethical or disciplinary "stop" on your record, nor can you be on academic suspension. Engineering, education, and the graduate school have minimum GPA requirements and require dean's approval. You will register as a continuing student for your return semester, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable \$40 application fee is charged for the program.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, see the registrar's web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/timeoutprogram.html, send an e-mail to timeout@colorado.edu, call **303-492-8673**, or write to:

Office of the Registrar
Time Out Program
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Registration Planning Form

Complete this form for summer 2006 before registering for courses via the Web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for each course(s) you want to take.

Course Call Number	Department Abbreviation	Course Number	Lecture Sec. No.	Recitation Sec. No.	Lab Sec. No.	Credit Hours	Enrolled or Wait-listed?
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Student's Name _____ Advisor's Signature (if required) _____

Registering for Fall

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2006, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address (starting in early April) approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive a copy of the fall course listings as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer (starting in early April), or by August 4, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., or call **303-492-6970**.

Note: Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students enrolled in summer does not begin until May 1 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall.

If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences this summer, you may register for fall during any on-campus orientation program, provided you have registered for summer. If you are a new summer freshman or transfer student in the Leeds School of Business, you may register at your assigned time after attending an on-campus orientation program on either July 10–11 or July 13–14 (freshmen only) or July 27–28 (transfers only). For information on orientation sessions and fall registration, go to www.colorado.edu/orientation or call **303-492-4431**.

If you are a nondegree student this summer and interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call Continuing Education at **303-492-5148** for more information.

E-Mail the Registrar

If you have a question about academic records or registration or would like to share your comments with us about any of our programs or processes, you may e-mail the registrar's office at registrar@colorado.edu. Your questions and comments are read by a staff member in the registrar's office and then forwarded to the appropriate person for a response. We encourage you to use this student service.

Need Help?

Call the registrar's office for personal assistance, **303-492-6970** and press **1**, between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., MST, Monday through Friday, except for university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press **2** to hear the recorded information).



Paying

Any student who completes registration agrees to pay the University of Colorado at Boulder according to the payment terms documented in this section and at bursar.colorado.edu.

The student is responsible for payment by the published due date, regardless of payment source (e.g., relative, third party, scholarship, etc.). Late payment results in late and service charges being applied to the student's account.

Enrollment Deposit

New Degree Students

If you are a new degree student, you must pay a \$200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

Continuing Degree Students

Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 68 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to registrar.colorado.edu for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time (upon withdrawal from fall or spring semester), your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university. In approximately four weeks, any available refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account, if you have signed up for direct deposit.

Update your permanent address on CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

Tuition and Fee Information

Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Has your financial aid been applied to your bill? Is a refund reflected on your account? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill? You can check your personal information 24/7 on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. Want an easy way to estimate your bill? Use the online bill estimator at bursar.colorado.edu.

You can log on to CUConnect anytime, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus and from any computer connected to the Internet.

Bills

See the Tuition and Fee Deadlines chart on page 76 for mailing and due dates of bills. If you do not get your bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount and paying it on time. You can check your account balance and view a copy of your bill on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial

tab. Original charges (less any adjustments) are always due by the first bill due date of the semester. Corrected bills are not sent.

Making Your Payment

Payment methods include:

- Online payments via CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu (students) or bursar.colorado.edu (parents and other payers) from a conventional checking or savings account; no money market accounts or credit card checks accepted online
- Cash
- Check: personal, certified, cashier's, traveler's, credit card checks, or money orders (include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID on your check)
- Wire payments
- *Debit and credit cards are not accepted*

Payments made via overnight express, standard U.S. Postal Service, or electronic bill pay programs should be sent to:

Office of Cash Management
Regent Administrative Center, Room 150
University of Colorado at Boulder
41 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0041

Students can also use the two tuition payment drop boxes located outside the north and south entrances of Regent Administrative Center. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for dropping off tuition payments and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office.

The university must receive your payment by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored in meeting deadlines. Include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the Office of Cash Management window in Regent Administrative Center. For more information, visit bursar.colorado.edu.

See page 76 for payment due dates.

Online Payments

No more mailing delays, stamps, or late payments! View your tuition and fee bill over the Web via CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab, and pay online from your conventional checking or savings account. Parents and other payers can pay online at bursar.colorado.edu. (No money market accounts or credit card checks accepted online at either site.)

Nondegree students can make online payments by using the Payment Only Option at www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm. Direct bill and payment option questions to the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting Department at 303-492-2212.

Personal Check Policy

If you write a bad check to the university (regardless of the amount), it is considered nonpayment, and nonpayment penalties apply. You are subject to late and service charges and a stop is placed on your account. You also may be dropped from your classes. A \$20 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You also may be liable for collection costs, attorney fees, and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning returned checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5571 or toll free at 800-925-9844.

Note: All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

Refunds

Getting Your Refund Via Direct Deposit

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. Sign up for direct deposit to avoid postal delays and incorrect addresses.

If a credit balance is due to receiving financial aid at the beginning of the semester, a refund will be released approximately three days prior to the first day of classes. Throughout the semester, whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account approximately three business days after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account.

Term	Credit Balance On	Credit in Bank (on or around)
Maymester (term M) plus other terms	May 16	May 19
A, C, D	May 30	June 2
B only	July 3	July 7

Sign up for direct deposit on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. For more information, go to bursar.colorado.edu.

Getting Your Refund Via Check

If you have not signed up for direct deposit, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address. Be sure your address is current to avoid delays in receiving your refund check. These refunds cannot be picked up.

Term	Credit Balance On	Refund Mailed
Maymester, A, C, D	May 30	June 1
End of month refunds	June 23	June 26
B only	July 3	July 6
End of month refunds	July 31	August 2

Withdrawal Refunds

If you have withdrawn from summer session, a refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account in approximately four weeks. Update your permanent address to be sure you receive your refund or set up direct deposit on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu.

Failure to Make a Payment

If you do not pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops. In addition, if you registered for a future term, you are at risk of losing those classes.

Financial stops prevent you from adding classes, registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

A late payment charge per semester in addition to a service charge (1 percent per month) on the unpaid balance is assessed each semester according to the following schedule:

Balance Due	Late Charge
\$99.99 or less	\$ 5
\$100–\$299.99	\$10
\$300–\$499.99	\$20
\$500–\$699.99	\$30
\$700–\$899.99	\$40
\$900 and over	\$50

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management (SDM) department for collection after the end of the semester. Past due service charges of one (1) percent continue to accrue monthly as long as the debt is unpaid, and additional collection charges and attorney fees may be assessed.

To dispute a tuition and mandatory fee debt, you must make a formal appeal to the Bursar's Office by the last day of finals of summer session. Disputes will only be considered under extenuating circumstances, such as natural disaster (fire, flood), death in the family, medical, or unexpected financial crisis. Official documentation must be provided to substantiate the circumstances. For more information, go online to bursar.colorado.edu or call 303-492-5381.

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with a third-party collection agency. The SDM department places delinquent accounts after one year, unless there exists a satisfactory repayment agreement including a signed contract with SDM in the Bursar's Office. The collection agency reports all past due accounts to national credit bureaus. Financial stops remain on your bursar record until the balance is paid in full. Establishing a repayment agreement does not result in removal of stops. If your account is referred to a collection agency, you must pay any collection costs and attorney fees allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

Schedule Adjustment

You are charged for all added credit hours. Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop. See the Drop/Add Deadlines chart on page 67 for details.

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

Withdrawals

Financial penalties may be assessed for withdrawing from all your summer courses. Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadlines. See the Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule on page 68 for details.

Tuition Charts

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Students in a double degree program will be assessed tuition for the college or school with the higher tuition rate. Summer Session 2006 tuition rates are shown in the charts on pages 77–78. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 76. You can also use the online bill estimator at bursar.colorado.edu to estimate tuition and fee costs.

As a summer student (excluding Maymester), you must also pay student fees as described in the Mandatory Student Fees section.

Nondegree Students

If you are a nondegree student with a prior baccalaureate degree, you are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate *unless you enroll in undergraduate courses*, in which case you are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students are assessed mandatory student fees per the campus fee schedule. Nondegree students may be able to waive all student fees except for the computing fee. Call 303-492-2212 for more information or complete the fee waiver form at the Continuing Education Center. Nondegree students may use the electronic payment option at www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm. If you have questions about your bill or payment options, contact the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting department by e-mail at cebursar@colorado.edu or at 303-492-2212.

Mandatory Student Fees

These fees apply for both graduate and undergraduate students. Mandatory student fees include:

- University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) student fees
- Administrative fees
- Matriculation fee for all first-time degree students

UCSU Student Fees Summary

	<i>UCSU Student Fees*</i>	<i>Grad Status B, D, E**</i>
Three-week session (Maymester, Terms E and F)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Five-week session (Terms A and B, independent study)	\$100.80	\$24.08
Eight-week session (Term C)	\$156.58	\$33.83
Ten-week session (Term D)	\$193.76	\$40.33
Term I	\$100.80	N/A

* Does not include Administrative Fees listed below.

** Graduate students who are B, D, or E status are charged base fees and do not have access to the Recreation Center.

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of \$193.76 for 10 weeks. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for five weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

Administrative Fees

Student information fee	\$ 7.00
Arts and cultural enrichment fee	\$10.00
Student computing fee:	
Six (6) credit hours or less	\$32.80
Seven (7) credit hours or more	\$65.60
RTD fee	\$34.94
SEVIS fee (international students only)	\$22.00

UCSU Student Fees—

Detail Description

The following fees are based on a 10-week session. (*Note:* Individual fees may not add up to total fee amount due to rounding.)

180 Degree Shift at the 11th Hour Referendum	\$0.45
Campaign to ensure respect and protection for human rights and environment, women's rights, workers' rights, and prevention of environmental degradation that may be associated with unethical corporate behavior or corruption; ends in summer 2009.	
Coalition Against Sweatshop Apparel	\$0.45
Promotes independent monitoring and ethical treatment of factory workers who make collegiate apparel; ends in summer 2009.	

CoPIRG Referendum	\$.099
Student governed, nonprofit environmental and consumer group that runs the ecopledge campaign and conducts research, advocacy, and education in areas such as environmental protection, consumer protection, and hunger relief.	
CU Biodiesel	\$.049
Dedicated to providing petroleum alternatives to the University of Colorado and the Boulder community.	
CU Wildlife Initiative Referendum	\$.040
Works for the reintroduction of gray wolves, protection of wildlife, and preservation of the biodiversity of the Southern Rocky Mountains.	
Engineers Without Borders	\$.045
Funds the group to implement sustainable development projects that provide developing communities with adequate shelter, sanitation, and clean drinking water; ends in summer 2009.	
Environmental Center	\$.310
Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administration partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the U.S.	
Indigenous Support Network	\$.045
Funding and research of global social and economic development of indigenous people.	
KVCU	\$.291
Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100–150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.	
Legal Services	\$.291
Provides direct legal services (e.g., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.	
Off-Campus Student Services	\$.291
Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.	
Police Recharges	\$.057
Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the Recreation Center.	
Recreation Center	\$.45.53
Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.	
Recreation Center Bond	\$.8.00
Payment for Recreation Center expansion.	
Students for Environmental Action Coalition	\$.045
Supports environmental and social justice in our school and communities; ends in summer 2009.	
Student Emergency Medical Services	\$.045
Implements and promotes emergency medical services to treat alcohol, drug, and injury prevention at student organization sponsored functions; ends in summer 2009.	
Student Organizations Finance Office (SOFO)	\$.4.84
Acts as an on-campus “bank” for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.	

Student Outreach and Retention Center for Equity (SORCE)	\$.0.97
Multicultural center dedicated to serving current and prospective students. SORCE targets underrepresented students, including students of color, LGBTQ students, students with disabilities, first-generation students, low-income students, and nontraditional students.	
Student Worker Referendum	\$.0.45
Builds programs for CU students and employees to work together on solutions to CU’s financial situation; ends in summer 2009.	
Small Cost Center Capital	\$.0.19
Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.	
Sustainable CU Referendum	\$.2.80
Implements a solar energy/recycling/composting and energy efficiency initiative to decrease dependence on foreign fossil fuels, cut toxic emissions, and lower energy costs; ends in summer 2009.	
Uncollectibles	\$.0.09
Bad debt expense.	
University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU)	\$.4.95
Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.	
University Memorial Center	\$.49.41
Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.	
University Memorial Center Expansion Bond	\$.24.50
Payment for UMC expansion and renovation.	
Volunteer Clearing House	\$.0.49
Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.	
Wardenburg Health Center	\$.32.23
Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 31 percent of Wardenburg’s operating budget.	
Women’s Resource Center	\$.2.33
Centralizes information on women’s services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.	

Administrative Fees— Detail Description

Student RTD Fee	\$.34.94
Allows students unlimited use of public transportation (RTD) in Boulder County, Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver, including Denver International Airport (DIA) (exception: special services such as Broncos, Rockies Ride, or other sports or special events shuttles). The fee also covers fares on the HOP, SKIP, STAMPEDE, and other shuttles.	
Student Information System (SIS) Fee	\$.7.00
For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student online computer system (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).	

Student Computing Fee

For students taking 7 or more credit hours\$65.60
 For students taking 6 or fewer credit hours\$32.80
 Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Arts Fee\$10.00

Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc., by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

SEVIS Fee\$22.00

Processing fee charged to international students. Funds mandatory federal compliance reporting.

Matriculation Fee

If you are a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee your first semester. Nondegree students who are admitted to degree status are charged the matriculation fee at the time they first register as a degree student. If you complete one degree and start another, you are charged another matriculation fee. The fee varies, depending upon degree and international status. It covers expenses for registration/transcript services, undergraduate orientation program, Buff OneCard, immunization management, and international orientation.

Undergraduate students	\$108.00
Graduate students	\$58.00
International undergraduate students	\$151.00
International graduate students	\$101.00

Course Fees

Course fees may be assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Summer course fees are available on the Web at bursar.colorado.edu and at the Bursar's Office in Regent Administrative Center. Comments concerning course fees should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 17 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0017.

Tuition and Fee Payment Deadlines

Payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes, not when classes begin.

<i>If you register by</i>	<i>Your bill is mailed to your billing address*</i>	<i>Your tuition and fees are due**</i>
April 28 for term M (Maymester)	May 1 (Maymester tuition only)	May 24
May 19 for any term or after April 28 for term M (Maymester)	May 22	June 21
May 19–June 2	June 5	June 21
June 3–9	June 12	June 21
June 10–23	June 26	July 19
June 24–July 7	July 10	August 2
July 8–17	July 18	August 2

* If you do not have a billing address, your bill will be mailed to your mailing address.
 ** The payment deadline is 4:30 p.m. if paid in person, placed in a drop box, or mailed; or before 12:00 midnight if paid using the Internet option.
 If you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount of your bill and paying it on time.
 NOTE: The two-payment plan is not available during the summer.
 For payment options, go to bursar.colorado.edu.

Estimated Expenses

Expenses for Summer Session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live, and your personal needs and interests. The following figures are estimated expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the summer 2006 10-week summer session. Please note: If you are an undergraduate Colorado resident, this tuition figure assumes that you are eligible for and have authorized the use of the College Opportunity Fund (COF)

	<i>Resident¹</i>	<i>Nonresident¹</i>
University Educational Expenses (2006 actuals)		
Tuition ²	\$1,260	\$4,464
Fees ³	255	255
Subtotal	\$1,515	\$4,719
Estimated Additional Expenses (2005 actuals)		
Room and Board Off Campus	\$1,809	\$1,809
Books and Supplies	327	327
Transportation	169	336
Medical ⁴	423	423
Personal Expenses	286	286
Subtotal	\$3,014	\$3,181
Total	\$4,529	\$7,900

¹ Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator in the Office of the Registrar.
² Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition charts on pages 77–78 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.
³ A nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$108 or \$158 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.
⁴ Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2006 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

Summer 2006 Tuition Rates (subject to change)

Undergraduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	COF Voucher \$80/hr	Arts & Sciences/Other		Business		Engineering		Journalism/Music	
		Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*
1	\$ 80	\$ 327	\$ 247	\$ 477	\$ 397	\$ 405	\$ 325	\$ 337	\$ 257
2	160	654	494	954	794	810	650	674	514
3	240	981	741	1,431	1,191	1,215	975	1,011	771
4	320	1,308	988	1,908	1,588	1,620	1,300	1,348	1,028
5	400	1,635	1,235	2,385	1,985	2,025	1,625	1,685	1,285
6	480	1,962	1,482	2,862	2,382	2,430	1,950	2,022	1,542
7	560	2,289	1,729	3,339	2,779	2,835	2,275	2,359	1,799
8	640	2,616	1,976	3,816	3,176	3,240	2,600	2,696	2,056
9	720	2,943	2,223	4,293	3,573	3,645	2,925	3,033	2,313
10	800	3,023	2,223	4,373	3,573	3,725	2,925	3,113	2,313
11	880	3,103	2,223	4,453	3,573	3,805	2,925	3,193	2,313
12	960	3,183	2,223	4,533	3,573	3,885	2,925	3,273	2,313
13	1,040	3,263	2,223	4,613	3,573	3,965	2,925	3,353	2,313
14	1,120	3,343	2,223	4,693	3,573	4,045	2,925	3,433	2,313
15	1,200	3,423	2,223	4,773	3,573	4,125	2,925	3,513	2,313
16	1,280	3,503	2,223	4,853	3,573	4,205	2,925	3,593	2,313
17	1,360	3,583	2,223	4,933	3,573	4,285	2,925	3,673	2,313
18	1,440	3,663	2,223	5,013	3,573	4,365	2,925	3,753	2,313

* College Opportunity Fund (COF). If you have applied and authorized the COF vouchers, you are only responsible for paying the student's share of COF eligible hours. For more information on COF, please visit the web site at www.cu.edu.ums/cof/faq.html.

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition

Group A Credit Hours	Arts & Sciences/Other Total Tuition	Business Total Tuition	Engineering Total Tuition	Journalism/Music Total Tuition
1	\$ 791	\$ 902	\$ 838	\$ 799
2	1,582	1,804	1,676	1,598
3	2,373	2,706	2,514	2,397
4	3,164	3,608	3,352	3,196
5	3,955	4,510	4,190	3,995
6	4,746	5,412	5,028	4,794
7	5,537	6,314	5,866	5,593
8	6,328	7,216	6,704	6,392
9	7,119	8,118	7,542	7,191
10	7,910	9,020	8,380	7,990
11	8,701	9,922	9,218	8,789
12	9,492	10,824	10,056	9,588
13	10,283	11,726	10,894	10,387
14	10,950	12,348	11,610	11,070
15 and above	10,950	12,348	11,610	11,070

The Board of Regents reserves the right to change the tuition and fee rates at any time. Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree, and number of credit hours.

Mandatory Fees

Matriculation fee (all first-time degree students)	\$108.00
International/undergraduate students	151.00
Three-week session (Maymester Term M, Term E, Term F) . . . . .	.00.00
Five-week session (Terms A & B)	100.80
Eight-week session (Term C)	156.58
Ten-week session (Term D)	193.76
Term I (Math modules)	100.80
Student Information Fee	7.00
Student computing fee	
Six credit hours or fewer	32.80
Seven credit hours or more	65.60
RTD fee	34.94
SEVIS fee (for international students)	22.00

Graduate Tuition and Fees—Summer 2006

Description and Grad Status	Tuition Rates	Student Fees by Session	SIS Fee \$7.00	Computing Fee \$32.80–\$65.60	Arts & Cultural Enrichment Fee \$10.00	RTD Fee \$34.94
Standard Graduate		Maymester, Term E & F				
Grad Status A & C	See Tuition	5-Week (Term A & B) &				
MBA students	Table 1	Independent Study	YES	YES	YES	YES
Law students		Eight-Week (Term C)				
		Ten-Week (Term D)				
Master's Candidate		Maymester, Term E & F				
Courses #6940–6949	See Tuition	5-Week (Term A & B) &				
Grad Status B	Table 2	Independent Study	YES	YES	YES	YES
		Eight-Week (Term C)				
		Ten-Week (Term D)				
Doctoral Candidate		Maymester, Term E & F				
Courses #8990–8999	See Tuition	5-Week (Term A & B) &				
Passed comps	Table 3	Independent Study	YES	YES	YES	YES
Working on dissertation		Eight-Week (Term C)				
Grad Status D		Ten-Week (Term D)				
Doctoral Thesis Only		Maymester, Term E & F				
Not passes comps	See Tuition	5-Week (Term A & B) &				
Grad Status E	Table 3	Independent Study	YES	YES	YES	YES
		Eight-Week (Term C)				
		Ten-Week (Term D)				

Notes: These rates do not apply to Continuing Education graduate programs. See www.colorado.edu/conted for information.
 Computing fee is \$32.80 for 6 or fewer hours and \$65.60 for 7 or more hours.
 A matriculation fee of \$58.00 is charged to new degree students; \$101.00 for new international students.
 SEVIS fee of \$22.00 is charged to international students.

Tuition Table 1

Resident

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	MBA	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music	Law
1	\$ 335	\$ 499	\$ 481	\$ 408	\$ 335	\$ 680
2	670	998	962	816	670	1,360
3	1,005	1,497	1,443	1,224	1,005	2,040
4	1,340	1,996	1,924	1,632	1,340	2,720
5	1,675	2,495	2,405	2,040	1,675	3,400
6	2,010	2,994	2,886	2,448	2,010	4,080
7	2,345	3,493	3,367	2,856	2,345	4,760
8	2,680	3,992	3,848	3,264	2,680	5,440
9 and above	3,015	4,491	4,329	3,672	3,015	6,120

Nonresident

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	MBA	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music	Law
1	\$ 777	\$ 882	\$ 882	\$ 823	\$ 786	\$ 980
2	1,554	1,764	1,764	1,646	1,572	1,960
3	2,331	2,646	2,646	2,469	2,358	2,940
4	3,108	3,528	3,528	3,292	3,144	3,920
5	3,885	4,410	4,410	4,115	3,930	4,900
6	4,662	5,292	5,292	4,938	4,716	5,880
7	5,439	6,174	6,174	5,761	5,502	6,860
8	6,216	7,056	7,056	6,584	6,288	7,840
9	6,993	7,938	7,938	7,407	7,074	8,820
10	7,770	8,820	8,820	8,230	7,860	9,800
11	8,547	9,702	9,702	9,053	8,646	10,780
12	9,324	10,584	10,584	9,876	9,432	11,760
13	10,101	11,466	11,466	10,699	10,218	12,740
14 and above	10,755	12,078	12,078	11,403	10,881	13,572

Tuition Table 2 (Master's Candidate)

Enrolled only in courses numbered 6940–6949 (B grad status). Tuition is a flat fee and not dependent on the number of credit hours.

	Resident	Nonresident
A & S/Other	\$1,005	\$1,415
Business	\$1,443	\$1,588
Engineering	\$1,224	\$1,481
Journalism/Music	\$1,005	\$1,415

Tuition Table 3 (Doctoral)

Enrolled only in courses numbered 8990–8999 (E grad status) and doctoral candidate (D grad status). Multiplying by the number of credit hours approximates tuition. NOTE: Multiply by 9 for credit hours from 10 up.

	Resident	Nonresident
A & S/Other	\$335	\$466
Business	\$481	\$529
Engineering	\$408	\$494
Journalism/Music	\$335	\$472

Financial Aid

Students are required to complete two applications for summer financial aid:

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 2005–06
- 2006 Summer Financial Aid Application

Application and Eligibility

CU-Boulder degree students can apply for summer financial aid on CUConnect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu. Summer financial aid applications will be accepted only if information from your 2005–06 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder nondegree students taking classes in order to be accepted into a CU-Boulder degree program may be eligible for summer financial aid. Nondegree students should complete the online summer application.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available at the Office of Financial Aid.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

Students receiving summer financial aid are subject to Reasonable Academic Progress (RAP) requirements. If you fail to meet the RAP requirements for spring term, you lose your eligibility (pending appeal) for summer aid, including aid that you received for Maymester. (See the Reasonable Academic Progress fact sheet, available from the financial aid office.

Deadlines

March 15	.....Priority date for applying for summer work-study
June 30	.....Last day for 2005–06 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor
July 15	.....Last day to apply for summer financial aid

Verification

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 2005–06 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA may need to be verified before you receive summer financial aid. You may be asked to submit a signed copy of your 2004 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents' 2004 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you. Be sure your mailing and e-mail addresses are current with the Office of the Registrar.

Enrollment Requirements

To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half time. Correspondence, self-paced online, and no-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

For financial aid purposes, the Department of Education considers 6 credit hours as half time for undergraduate students.

Graduate students should consult the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g., you drop from 6 to 3 hours or you decide not to take classes), your aid eligibility may change for summer. You must notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by reapplying on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Grants

All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 2005–06 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full time during fall and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 2005–06.

CU-Boulder has limited grant funds for the summer term(s). If the financial aid office determines that you are eligible for existing grant funds, we will notify you of the offer.

Student Loans

Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a \$5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 2005–06 but borrowed only \$4,000 during fall 2005/spring 2006 may still be eligible for up to \$1,500 for summer 2006.

If you qualify for loans, you will be notified of your summer award offer along with instructions on the necessary steps to receive your loan. Federal Stafford/Ford and/or PLUS (parent) loans are disbursed once we have a signed promissory note(s) on file, you are enrolled at least half time, and we have determined you meet all other eligibility criteria.

Note: Borrowing a PLUS loan is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions. Federal regulations require that we disburse all summer loans in two equal payments. The first will be disbursed three days prior to the start of classes, and the second at the mid-point of your enrollment period. Please visit the Financial Aid web site at www.colorado.edu/finaid for more information.

Work-Study

Priority is given to applicants who apply for summer aid by March 15. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 2005–06 academic year. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 2006 and you must also be enrolled for fall 2006 to receive a summer work-study award.

Summer awards can be earned during the 14 weeks between May 7 and August 12. Students who are awarded work-study and who are graduating at the end of summer can only work until July 30. You must begin earning your work-study award by June 2. If you cannot begin working by this date, or if you plan to work less than the 14 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at **303-492-7349** so your award will not be cancelled.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the total amount of your award is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2006–07 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as Expected Summer Savings. It will also appear on your 2006–07 financial aid award offer as a financial resource.

To apply for an increase in your summer work-study award, pick up a work-study increase request form at the Office of Financial Aid or the Student Employment Office. You may also download a copy (or submit the information online) from the Web at www.colorado.edu/studentemployment.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction may be taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Work-study positions for summer are posted outside the Student Employment Office in the University Memorial Center (UMC), room 100 and on the Web at www.colorado.edu/studentemployment (accessible from CU-Boulder connections only), or through the financial tab on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu. Positions include cashiers, clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds keepers, peer counselors, lab assistants, and more.

Hourly Employment

Hourly (non-work-study) positions are posted in the north dining room of the UMC and on the Web at www.colorado.edu/studentemployment/jobs.html (accessible from CU-Boulder connections only) or through the financial tab on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu. Job postings on this web site are only accessible from CU-Boulder connections. If you are unable to access our job pages, call the Student Employment Office at **303-492-7349**.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD also administers an on-call service to help place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions and offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. For more information, call **303-492-5091** (press **5**, then press **2**). Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in the University Memorial Center, room 100.

Nondegree Students

Limited financial aid is available. Call **303-492-4518** for more information on eligibility and the application process.

Additional Information

For more financial aid information, visit the Office of Financial Aid, call **303-492-5091**, e-mail us at finaid@colorado.edu, or visit our web site at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Housing

Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

Living on Campus in the Residence Halls

If you are a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the Residence Halls Application — Summer 2006 (see pages 83–84). Your completed application should be mailed to:

Reservation Center
University of Colorado at Boulder
75 Hallett
Boulder, CO 80310-0014

Include an advance payment of \$200 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only in double occupancy units.) Nineteen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday) are served each week. Three meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full-meal plan (19 meals per week, three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday); the “any 15 meals per week” plan; or the “any 10 meals per week” plan. Participation in the full-meal plan or 15 meals per week plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There are a limited number of room-only accommodations for upper-division students. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

All university residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as student rooms or living space. (Smoking areas are identified outside of the building. Residents and their guests must dispose of smoking materials, after use, in the receptacles provided.)

Housing reservations (and advance payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The rates for 2006 are listed on page 82. (Rates are subject to change.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 10:00 a.m. on June 2 for Terms A, C, and D, and on July 10 for Term B. Move-in dates are subject to change. Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, send an e-mail to reservations@housing.colorado.edu, or write to the Residence Halls Reservation Center (address in previous column).

Term M (Maymester)

If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Sewall Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The \$200 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 10:00 a.m., Friday, May 12, and move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on Saturday, June 3. Dates, times, payment policy, and location of assignment are subject to change.

Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a university residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

Manager of Reservations
University of Colorado at Boulder
75 Hallett
Boulder, CO 80310-0014

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2006 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

Housing Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining center within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2006 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2006).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single rooms are available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants will be notified by mail of their residence hall assignment and move-in dates before the beginning of the term(s) they plan to attend.

Summer 2006 Room and Board Rates

	Room with Full-Meal Plan	Room with Any 15 Meals/Week Plan	Room with Any 10 Meals/Week Plan
Term M			
Double or Triple	\$ 370.92*	\$ 370.92*	\$ 370.92*
Single	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Term A			
Double or Triple	\$1,152.00	\$ 1,137.24	\$ 1,080.36
Single	1,334.52	1,319.76	1,262.88
Term B			
Double or Triple	\$1,056.00	\$ 1,042.47	\$ 990.33
Single	1,223.31	1,209.78	1,157.64
Term D			
Double or Triple	\$2,272.00	\$ 2,242.89	\$ 2,130.71
Single	2,631.97	2,602.86	2,490.68

Please note that rates are subject to change.

* Standard, double-occupancy accommodations with no meals. (Type of accommodation subject to change.)

Family Housing

The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single-parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and diverse community on campus. For further information, visit our web site at housing.colorado.edu/fh, send an e-mail to familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu, call **303-492-6384**, or write to:

Family Housing Office
1350 20th Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit Off-Campus Student Services, a service of the student government. **Note:** Freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Currently enrolled students may access our web site at www.colorado.edu/ocss for rental listings using their student identification number. Others who wish to receive an access code to view available rentals, an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, and other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder may do so by sending \$12 (within the U.S.) or \$20 (outside of the U.S.) to:

Off-Campus Student Services
University of Colorado at Boulder
206 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call **303-492-3317**; for information about the UMC À la Carte meal plan, call **303-492-8832**.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 313, Monday through Friday between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., or call **303-492-7053**.

Residence Halls Application—Summer 2006

Return this entire application and your \$200 advance payment to:

Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, Boulder, CO 80310-0014.

Please type or print.

Full Name _____
Last First Middle Student Identification Number (SID)

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning student) Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

E-mail Address _____ Cell Phone (____) _____
Area Code Number

Sex M F Birth Date _____ Age _____ Name of Parent or Guardian _____

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 8-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other (Give details) _____
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M

Check any special status: International English Nonstudent Continuing Education Other program (Specify) _____

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (specify) _____

I agree to the terms and provisions of the Residence Halls and Dining Agreement printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet *Summer Housing, 2006, University of Colorado at Boulder*. Rules in the *Guide to Residence Hall Living* and the *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards* are, by reference, a part of this agreement.

Date _____ Student's Signature _____

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado at Boulder.
 (To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 18 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature _____ Street _____ City, State, and Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

Residence Halls Application—Summer 2006

Please type or print.

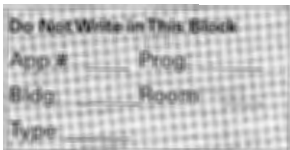
Full Name _____
Last First Middle Student Identification Number (SID)

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
Street Area Code Number

Birth Date _____
City State Zip Code

Sex M F Age _____ Cell Phone (____) _____
Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning student) Area Code Number



This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Note that you are signing a housing agreement for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that most accommodations are rented on a room and board basis, without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 8-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other (Give details) _____
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M

Check any special status: International English Nonstudent Continuing Education Other program (Specify) _____

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (Specify) _____

Last school attended _____ Major _____

Type of space preferred: Single Double Triple

Although smoking is not allowed in any of the residence halls, we attempt to assign smokers with roommates who are smokers. Indicate whether you smoke and if you have a preference for living with a smoker or nonsmoker. Do you smoke? No Yes Do you prefer a nonsmoking roommate? No Yes

Preferred meal plan package : (full meal plan or 15 meals plan mandatory for all new freshmen)

- Full meal plan, 19 meals/week (3 meals/day, Monday–Friday);
 brunch and dinner, Saturday–Sunday
- Any 10 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday (upper-division students only)
- Any 15 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday
- Room only: no meal plan (upper-division students only)

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? Yes No No preference

(A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free lifestyle. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) _____ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? _____

Summer 2006 Residence Halls and Dining Agreement

GENERAL. This agreement and application for room and board, accompanied by a \$200 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. (Maymester-only applicants are not required to submit advance payments.) Send the application and advance payment to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, Boulder, CO 80310-0014. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only. Students contracting for housing prior to the first day of classes each term are charged the full term rate regardless of the date they check into their accommodations. Students contracting for housing on or after the first day of classes are charged on a pro rata basis.

All university residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as all student rooms or living space.

MEALS. Nineteen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner Saturday through Sunday) will be served each week in the designated dining facility. Room-only packages (upper-division students only) are available in limited numbers. Maymester (Term M) accommodations are for room only in double-occupancy units. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

NOTE. University regulations require that all freshmen live in the university residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, provided that space is available. Exceptions include married students or those who live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

The university reserves the right to change the terms of this agreement at any time. Written notice will be provided to the student within 30 days of such changes.

CANCELLATIONS. If a cancellation is received in the Reservation Center prior to two weeks before the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or after that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

UNIVERSITY LIABILITY. The university shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether

such losses occur in the student's room, storage room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

The university does not guarantee assignments to a particular building or unit, type of accommodation, or a specific roommate. The university reserves the right to make alternative assignment decisions or reassign students for such reasons as the university determines appropriate. These reasons include, without limitations: construction, renovation, and/or maintenance activities; roommate conflicts; health, safety, and/or security concerns; pending disciplinary action; and noncompliance with university regulations. Room reassignment, and utility or facility disruptions, shall not result in reimbursement or reduction of room and board rates.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. If a resident withdraws from the university at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus a \$200 termination penalty. There will be no refund for check out during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal check out (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the university or are released by the manager of reservations, 75 Hallett Hall.

TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY. Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the university reserves the right to terminate this agreement for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* or *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards*, which are by reference made a part of this agreement, (3) suspension or expulsion from the university, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this agreement is terminated by the university, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus a \$200 termination penalty.

Summer 2006 (office use only)

Check-In Information

Building _____ Room # _____

Items Issued:

Access Card/Key—Room _____

Access Card/Key—Outside Door _____ Other _____

Residence Hall ID _____ / _____
Date Number

Date _____

Student Signature _____

Checked In By _____

Check-Out Information

Building _____ Room # _____

Forwarding Address Card Prepared _____

Items Returned:

Access Card/Key—Room _____ Residence Hall ID _____

Access Card/Key—Outside Door _____ Other _____

Items missing _____

Date _____

Student Signature _____

Checked Out By _____

Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls agreement.

General Information

Contacting the University

The main web site for the University of Colorado at Boulder is www.colorado.edu. Most departments in the university have web sites that you can find by going to the main CU-Boulder site and selecting A to Z. If you need telephone numbers, call CU information at **303-492-1411**.

E-Mail Policy

E-mail is an official means of communication to students from CU-Boulder administrators and faculty. All students are issued a free CU-Boulder e-mail account and are expected to check their messages on a frequent and consistent basis in order to stay current with university-related communications.

Photo ID Card (Buff OneCard)

The Buff OneCard is your official student ID, to be used as long as you are a student at CU-Boulder. The card is official verification that you are eligible for student privileges. It allows you access to Campus Printing, the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, Wardenburg Health Center, housing dining centers, athletic tickets and events, and RTD local and regional buses. Your Buff OneCard also offers a number of optional programs:

- Buff One Banking turns your card into an ATM/debit banking card.
- Boulder Bucks let you spend money and earn discounts with off-campus merchants.
- Buff CallingCard makes your card a post-paid long-distance card.

Your first Buff OneCard is paid for when you pay the new student matriculation fee. Replacement cards cost \$20 each. If you are a registered nondegree student, you may purchase a Buff OneCard for \$20.

The Campus Card Office is located in 182 Willard Hall and is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

To report a lost or stolen card 24 hours a day, call **303-492-1212** immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Never give or lend your Buff OneCard to anyone else.

More information is available about the Buff OneCard and its features on the Web at buffonecard.colorado.edu, or by calling **303-492-0355**.

Residency Classification

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as resident (in-state) or nonresident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

Petitioning for In-State Classification

If you are a current or former CU-Boulder student and believe you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, or if you have questions about your status as an in-state or out-of-state student, call **303-492-6868**, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/tuition_classification.html, send an e-mail to tuitclass@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

Tuition Classification
University of Colorado at Boulder
68 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2006, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 12 for term M; by June 2 for terms A, C, and D; by July 7 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Be prepared to pay your tuition and fee bill in full by the tuition and fee payment deadline (see page 76). If residency is approved after this date, you will receive a refund.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, **303-492-5381**. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

Summer Parking and Transportation Options

Maymester Permits

Temporary parking permits for Maymester parking are available from the Parking and Transportation Services (PTS) business office at 1050 Regent Drive. The cost is \$9.50 per week.

Summer Parking Permits

If you plan to park on campus frequently during the summer, consider buying a permit. Vehicle, motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits are all available. See the Parking and Transportation Services (PTS) web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/students for permit prices and information about how to buy a

permit, or call the business office at **303-492-7384**. Student bills cannot be charged for a permit during summer. Permit rates are subject to change without notice.

Meters

If you do not need to park frequently during the summer, parking meters are available for \$1.25 per hour. Some meters allow up to 10 hours of parking time. For your convenience at campus meters, you may buy a meter debit card in \$50 or \$100 increments from the PTS customer service window at 1050 Regent Drive.

Consider Other Transportation Options

Buses run all summer! Fee-paying students can ride wherever the RTD goes. Non fee-paying students may purchase a discounted bus pass. Call 303-492-8308 for more information.

Summer is the perfect time to ride a bike. Be sure to register your bike if you are parking on campus. Visit our web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/AlternativeTransportation for registration location and summer hours or call **303-735-2705** for more alternative transportation ideas.

Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review your education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

You should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) you wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise you of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe are inaccurate or misleading.

You may ask the university to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by you, the university will notify you of the decision and advise you of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to you when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent, or employment and degree verification agencies such as the National Student Clearinghouse and Credentials, Inc.); a person serving on the Board of Regents; a student employee; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or one assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. In addition, your records may be disclosed to your parent(s) upon request if your parent(s) claim you as a dependent for income tax purposes.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

The Family Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605
Phone: 202-260-3887

The following items of student information have been designated by the University of Colorado at Boulder as public or “directory” information: names; mailing and permanent addresses; local/ mailing telephone number; campus e-mail address; dates of attendance; registration status; class; previous educational institutions attended; major field of study; awards, honors, degree(s) received and dates conferred; past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities; physical factors (height, weight) of athletes; names of student tutors and teaching/research assistants; date and place of birth; classroom seating assignments; and College Opportunity Fund application and authorization status. Such information may be disclosed by the institution at its discretion. Buff OneCard photos and numbers (not social security numbers) are not considered directory information but are shared with other campus departments and associates of the Buff OneCard program.

Privacy Designations

You have the right to withhold “directory information” from inquirers by selecting a “privacy” or “limited-privacy” option. The privacy option will prevent all directory and enrollment information from being released to all who do not have a clear educational interest for access to this information. The limited-privacy option will prevent the release of directory information in batch releases to off-campus requesters for bulk mailings and

to campus directory services, but is not as restrictive as the privacy option. Requests for either privacy or limited-privacy designation on the educational record can be made at the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. (Exception: office hours are 9:00 a.m. through 4:30 p.m. during the summer months.) Students also have the option to complete a form that gives parents, as listed as mother or father only on the Student Information System, access to educational records. This form is available in the Office of the Registrar. Students must bring in proper identification when making any of these requests. For more information, go to registrar.colorado.edu/regulations/ferpa_confidentiality_records.html.

Release of Disciplinary Information

Provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended by the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, govern access to a student's disciplinary file. The student and/or those university officials who demonstrate a legitimate educational need for disciplinary information may have access to the student's disciplinary file. Parent(s) who provide proof that a student is a dependent as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, i.e., a copy of the last federal income tax return listing the student as a dependent, can have access to the student's disciplinary file without written consent of the student. In this case, parents may also have access to a disciplinary file, even if the student has requested otherwise.

In addition, parents may be notified if a student under 21 years of age is found responsible for a violation involving use or possession of alcohol or drugs.

The Campus Security Act permits higher education institutions to disclose to alleged victims of any crime of violence (murder, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft) the results of the conduct proceedings conducted by the institution against an alleged perpetrator with respect to such crime. The Campus Security Act also requires that both accused and the accuser be informed of campus conduct proceedings involving a sexual assault.

Additionally, the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 permit disclosure of the final results of disciplinary cases in which a student has been found responsible for a violation involving violence or for a sex offense.

Information Sessions, Campus Tours, and Special Visit Programs

We invite you and your family to visit us this summer and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Monday through Friday, information sessions with an admissions representative are held at 9:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Student-led walking tours of the campus follow at 10:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. Combined information sessions and tours are held at 10:30 a.m. most Saturdays, except during May, June, and July. Information sessions are offered at

the University Club unless otherwise noted. Parking is available at Euclid Avenue AutoPark. Limited metered parking is also available on campus and city streets. If you would like an in-depth experience of campus life, consider attending a "Be a CU Student for a Day" or another of our all-day visit programs.

Reservations are required for all information sessions, tours, and special visit programs. To make a reservation, go to www.colorado.edu/visit or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The Office of Admissions is located in Regent Administrative Center 125. Office hours are 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (summer hours are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.), except for holidays. The university is closed July 4, 2006.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations if you plan to attend a visit program.

Preparing for Summer Session

Checklist for Summer Students

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section on page 57.

If you're a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

- decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–18, and the schedule of courses, pages 22–55.
- apply for admission as a nondegree student—see the information on page 58 and the application on pages 59–60. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see New and Former/Readmit Degree Students on page 57).
- arrange for housing in Boulder—see pages 81–82; (housing application is on pages 83–84).
- register for your classes—read the information beginning on page 62, fill out your registration form on page 71, and visit the PLUS registration web site to register for your classes (instructions are on page 62).

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps:

- decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–18, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 22–55.
- register for summer classes—see the information beginning on page 62, fill out your registration form on page 71, and go to CU Connect, the campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu and choose the PLUS tab or go directly to the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus.

Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum

The core curriculum must be satisfied by all students in the College of Arts and Sciences who began their undergraduate study in the summer of 1988 or later. Those students who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must also meet the college's minimum academic preparation standards (MAPS) (see page 95). You must take one course per MAPS deficiency per term. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. Contact your academic advisor for additional information.

There are 11 requirements of the core curriculum—four in skills acquisition and seven in the content areas of study. The requirements are all listed here, with instructions and lists of courses that will fulfill each requirement. For a complete explanation of graduation requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences, see the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

Selected majors and the ecology and evolutionary biology minor are exempt from portions of the core curriculum (see sections 6, 8, 9, and 10 of the content areas of study). Content area exemptions may be used cumulatively if you are graduating with more than one eligible major or the ecology and evolutionary biology minor.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, you may use it to meet only one core requirement.

Skills Acquisition

1. Foreign Language

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. They may make up the deficiency only by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder-approved proficiency examination. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements.

Questions about placement should be referred to the appropriate foreign language department.

The goal of the language requirement is to encourage students to confront the structure, formal and semantic, of another language, significant and difficult works in that language, and one or more aspects of the culture lived in that language. This enables students to understand their own language and culture better, analyze texts more clearly and effectively, and appreciate more vividly the dangers and limitations of using a translated document. The language requirement is a general education requirement and so concentrates on reading. In some languages other abilities may be emphasized as well. Understanding what it means to read a significant text in its original language is essential for general education according to the standards of this university.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

ARAB 2110-3	Intermediate Arabic 1
◆ CHIN 2110-5	Intermediate Chinese 1
CHIN 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Chinese
CLAS 2114-4	Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 3113-3	Intermediate Classical Greek 1
◆ FREN 2110-3	Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
◆ GRMN 2010-4	Intermediate German 1
HEBR 2110 (3-4)	Intermediate Hebrew 1
◆ ITAL 2110-3	Intermediate Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
◆ JPNS 2110-5	Intermediate Japanese 1
KREN 2110-5	Second-Year Intermediate Korean 1
NORW 2110-4	Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
PORT 2110-3	Second-Year Portuguese 1
PORT 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Portuguese
RUSS 2010-4	Second-Year Russian 1
◆ SLHS 2325-4	American Sign Language 3
◆ SPAN 2110-3	Second-Year Spanish 1
◆ SPAN 2150-5	Intensive Second-Year Spanish
SWED 2110-4	Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)

(3–6 semester hours)

Liberal education should be able to think at a certain level of abstraction and to manipulate symbols. This requirement has two principal objectives. The first is to provide students with the analytical tools used in core curriculum courses and in their major areas of study. The second is to help students acquire the reasoning skills necessary to assess adequately the data which will confront them in their daily lives. Students completing this requirement should be able to: construct a logical argument based on the rules of inference; analyze, present, and interpret numerical data; estimate orders of magnitude as well as obtain exact results when appropriate; and apply mathematical methods to solve problems in their university work and in their daily lives.

Students can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

ECEN 1200-3	Telecommunications 1
◆ ECON 1078-3	Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
GEOL/ PHYS 1600-4	Order, Chaos, and Complexity
MATH 1001-3	College Algebra
◆ MATH 1012-3	Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (same as QRMS 1010)
MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3	The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
MATH 1130-3	Mathematics from the Visual Arts (same as QRMS 1130)
◆ MATH 1150-4	Precalculus Mathematics
MATH 1410-3	Mathematics for Secondary Educators
MATH 2380-3	Mathematics for the Environment (same as QRMS 2380)
PHYS 1010-3	Physics of Everyday Life 1
PHYS 1020-4	Physics of Everyday Life 2
PSCI 2074-3	Quantitative Research Methods

Any 3-credit math module: ◆ MATH 1011-3, ◆ MATH 1071-3, or ◆ MATH 1081-3.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered ◆ MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered ◆ APPM 1350 and above.

3. Written Communication

(3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

Writing is a skill fundamental to all intellectual endeavors. While some college courses require more writing than others, good writing is recognized as a necessary means of communication in every scholarly discipline. The core curriculum promotes the principle that ideas do not exist apart from language, and thus content cannot be isolated from style. For ideas to flourish, they must be expressed clearly and gracefully, so that readers take pleasure while taking instruction. Students may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. Students may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Lower-Division Courses

ARSC 1080 (3-4)	College Writing and Research
ARSC 1150-3	Writing in Arts and Sciences
EBIO 1950-3	Introduction to Scientific Writing (formerly EPOB 1950)
ENGL 1001-3	Freshman Writing Seminar
IPHY 1950-3	Introduction to Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 1950)
SEWL 2021-3	Conversations on the American West Writing Seminar
WRTG 1100-4	Extended First-Year Writing and Rhetoric
◆ WRTG 1150-3	First-Year Writing and Rhetoric (formerly UWRP 1150)
WRTG 1250-3	Advanced First-Year Writing and Rhetoric (formerly UWRP 1250)

Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3100-3	Multicultural Perspectives and Academic Discourse
◆ EBIO 3940-3	Arguments in Scientific Writing (formerly EPOB 3940)
ENVS 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
HONR 3220-3	Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
◆ IPHY 3700-3	Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 3700)
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHYS 3050-3	Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric
RLST 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
WMST 3800-3	Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies
WRTG 3007-3	Writing in the Visual Arts (formerly ARTH/FINE 3007)
◆ WRTG/NRLN 3020-3	Topics in Writing (formerly UWRP/NRLN 3020)
◆ WRTG 3030-3	Writing on Science and Society (formerly UWRP 3030)
WRTG 3035-3	Technical Communication and Design
◆ WRTG 3040-3	Writing on Business and Society (formerly 3040)

4. Critical Thinking

(3 upper-division semester hours)

Courses in this area encourage the active practice of critical reasoning, evaluation, and discussion. They do so by providing opportunities for student participation beyond those offered in ordinary lecture courses, labs, or seminars. Critical thinking courses address matters of controversy within a given field of study or in the society at large. Students learn how to construct, defend, and criticize arguments; identify and assess tacit assumptions; and gather and evaluate evidence. Critical thinking courses emphasize some combination of the methodology of acquiring knowledge in a specific discipline, key arguments in the discipline, and problems of interpreting original literature and data. In addition, they may subject arguments within the discipline to scrutiny from competing cultural, social, or methodological perspectives. Students must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires them to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

AAST 3670-3	Japanese American Internment
AMST 3950-3	Critical Thinking in American Studies
ANTH/HIST 3218-3	People and Cultures of West Africa
ANTH 4180-3	Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3	Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3	Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ARTH 3009-3	Critical Thinking in Art History (formerly FINE 3009)
◆ ARTH 3109-3	Art in Contemporary Society (formerly FINE 3109)
◆ ARTH 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)
ARTH 4087-3	Selected Topics in Contemporary Art (formerly FINE 4087)
ARTH 4189-3	Medieval Art (formerly FINE 3089 and FINE 4189)
ARTH 4739-3	Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art (formerly FINE 4739)
ARTH 4749-3	Exchanges Between Theory and Practice in Italian Renaissance (formerly FINE 4749)
ARTH/WMST 4769-3	Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMST 4769)
ARTH 4779-3	Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos (formerly FINE 4779)
ASTR 4010-3	Senior Practicum 1: The Practice and Conduct of Science
ASTR 4800-3	Space Science: Practice and Policy
ATOC 4800-3	Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
BLST 4670-3	The Sixties: Critical Black Views
CAMW 4001-3	Seminar on the American West
CHEM 4181-4	Instrumental Analysis Laboratory with Environmental Emphasis
CHEM 4751-3	Current Topics in Biochemical Research
CHEM 4761-4	Biochemistry Lab
CLAS 4040-3	Seminar in Classical Antiquity
COMM 4220-3	Seminar: Functions of Communication
◆ COMM 4300-3	Senior Seminar: Rhetoric
◆ COMM 4400-3	Senior Seminar: Codes
◆ COMM 4510-3	Senior Seminar: Interpersonal Communication
◆ COMM 4600-3	Senior Seminar: Organizational Communication
EBIO 4180-3	Ecological Perspectives on Global Change (formerly EPOB 4180)
EBIO 4570-3	Advanced Plant Physiology (formerly EPOB 4570)
EBIO 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Biology (formerly EPOB 4800)
ECEN 3070-3	Edges of Science
ECON 4309-3	Economics Honors Seminar 1
ECON 4999-3	Economics in Action: A Capstone Course
◆ ENGL 4038-3	Critical Thinking in English Studies
ENVS 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies
FILM/HUMN 4004-3	Film Theory
FREN 3100-3	Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
GEOG 4173-3	Research Seminar
GEOG 4430-3	Seminar: Conservation Trends
GEOG 4622-3	City Life
GEOG 4742-3	Environment and Peoples
GEOG 4812-3	Environment and Development in South America
GEOG 4822-3	Environment and Development in China
◆ GEOG 4892-3	Geography of Western Europe
GEOL 4080-3	Societal Problems and Earth Sciences
GEOL 4500-3	Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences
GRMN 4550-3	Senior Seminar: The Role of Intellectuals and Academics in German Culture
HIST 3000-3	Seminar in History (nonmajors)
HIST 3010-3	Communist Societies in Historical Perspective
HIST 3011-3	Seminar in Ancient History
HIST 3012-3	Seminar in Modern European History
HIST 3016-3	Seminar in the History of Gender and Science
HIST 3018-3	Seminar in Latin American History
HIST 3019-3	Seminar in Asian and African History
HIST 3110-3	Honors Seminar
HIST 3112-3	Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation
HIST 3113-3	Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History
HIST 3115-3	Seminar in Early American History
HIST 3116-3	Seminar in the American Diplomatic History
HIST 3133-3	Seminar in Britain since 1688
HIST 3212-3	Seminar in Early Modern Europe
HIST 3317-3	Seminar in the American West
HIST 3328-3	Seminar in Middle Eastern History
HIST 3414-3	Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
HIST 3415-3	Seminar in Recent American History
HIST 3416-3	Seminar in American Society and Thought
HIST 3417-3	Seminar in African American History
HIST 3425-3	The Great Depression, 1929-1945
HIST 3511-3	Seminar in Medieval History
HIST 3516-3	American Culture and Reform, 1880-1920
HIST 3616-3	Seminar in Women's History
HIST 3628-3	Seminar in Recent Chinese History

HIST/WMST 3656-3	History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
HIST 3713-3	Seminar in Russian History
HIST 3718-3	Seminar in Japanese History
HONR 3270-3	Journey Motif in Women's Literature
HONR 4055-3	Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
HUMN/JPNS 3841-3	Modern Japanese Literature in Translation
HUMN 4000-3	Studies in Romanticism
HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
HUMN 4555-3	The Arts of Interpretation
IAFS 4500-3	The Post-Cold War World
IAFS 4800-3	Honors in International Affairs
INVS 4302/ PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
IPHY 4680-3	Critical Thinking in Exercise Physiology
◆ IPHY 4660-3	Critical Thinking in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 4660)
LDSP 4010-3	Critical Issues in Leadership: A Capstone Course
LING 4100-3	Perspectives on Language
MATH 3000-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
MATH 3200-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics through Topology
MCDB 3100-3	Methods in Developmental Genetics
MCDB 4140-3	Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
MCDB 4330-3	Bacterial Disease Mechanisms
MCDB 4410-3	Human Molecular Genetics
MCDB 4426-3	Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
MCDB 4444-3	The Cellular Basis of Disease
MCDB 4471-3	Mechanisms of Gene Regulation in Eukaryotes
MCDB 4550-3	Cellular and Molecular Motion, a Biophysical Approach
MCDB 4600-3	Molecular Approaches to Human Diseases
MCDB 4615-3	Biology of Stem Cells
MCDB 4680-3	Mechanisms of Aging
MCDB 4750-3	Animal Virology
MCDB 4790-3	Experimental Embryology
MCDB 4810-3	Insane in the Membrane: The Biology and Biophysics of the Membrane
PACS 4500-3	Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies
PHIL/WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
◆ PHIL 3180-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHIL/PHYS 4450-3	History and Philosophy of Physics
PHIL 4830-3	Senior Seminar in Philosophy
PHYS 3000-3	Science and Public Policy
PHYS 3340-3	Introduction to Research in Optical Physics
PHYS 4420-3	Nuclear Particle Physics
PHYS 4430-3	Introduction to Research in Modern Physics
PSCI 4701-3	Symbolic Politics
PSCI 4703-3	Alternative World Futures
PSCI 4704-3	Politics and Language
PSCI 4711-3	Selected Policy Problems
PSCI 4714-3	Liberalism and Its Critics
PSCI 4718-3	Honors in Political Science
PSCI 4721-3	Rethinking American Politics
PSCI 4731-3	Progress and Problems in American Democracy
PSCI 4734-3	Politics and Literature
PSCI 4751-3	The Politics of Ideas
PSCI 4752-3	Seminar: Central and East European Studies
PSCI 4761-3	Rethinking Political Values
PSCI 4771-3	Civil Rights and Liberties in America
◆ PSCI 4774-3	Liberal Democracy and the First Amendment
PSCI 4783-3	Global Issues
PSCI 4792-3	Issues in Latin American Politics
PSYC 3105-3	Experimental Methods in Psychology
PSYC 4001-3	Honors Seminar 2
◆ PSYC 4521-3	Critical Thinking in Psychology
RLST 4800-3	Critical Studies in Religion
RUSS 4230-3	Russian Cultural Idioms
RUSS 4851-3	Critical Thinking: Russian Film and Society
SLHS 4000-3	Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
◆ SOCY 4461-3	Critical Thinking in Sociology
◆ SPAN 3100-3	Literary Analysis in Spanish
THTR 4021-3	Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama
THTR 4081-3	Senior Seminar
WMST 3090-3	Critical Thinking in Feminist Theory

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context

(3 semester hours)

Courses that fulfill this requirement enable students to study historical problems or issues and to develop an understanding of earlier ideas, institutions, and cultures.

Courses explore the times and circumstances in which social, intellectual, artistic, or other developments occurred. The purpose of this exploration is to analyze subjects in their context; that is, to investigate both the processes and the meanings of change. Among the educational aims of these courses are the following: to contribute to historical perspectives that may help to clarify issues that arise today or will arise tomorrow, to arouse the curiosity of students concerning historical conditions that may be relevant to subjects studied in other courses, and to expand the imagination by generating an awareness of the diverse ways in which our common humanity has expressed itself.

Students may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

◆ ANTH 1180-3	Maritime People: Fishers and Seafarers
◆ ANTH 1190-3	Origins of Ancient Civilizations
ANTH/CLAS 2009-3	Modern Issues, Ancient Times
ARAB 3230-3	Islamic Culture and Iberian Peninsula
ARTH/CLAS 1509-3	Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: the Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/FINE 1509)
ASIA 1000-3	Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations
CEES/HIST 2002-3	Introduction to Central and East European Studies
◆ CLAS 1030/ ◆ PHIL 1010-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient
◆ CLAS/ ◆ HIST 1051-3	The World of Ancient Greeks
◆ CLAS/ ◆ HIST 1061-3	The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1140-3	Bread and Circuses: Society and Culture in the Roman World
CLAS 2019-3	Pompeii and the Cities of Vesuvius
ECON 4514-3	Economic History of Europe
ENGL 3164/ HIST 4164-3	History and Literature of Georgian England
ENGL 4113-3	History and Culture of Medieval England
GRMN/RUSS 3201-3	German and Russian Culture in Comparative Perspective
◆ HIST 1010-3	Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century
◆ HIST 1020-3	Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present
HIST 1038-3	Introduction to Latin American History
HIST 1040-3	Honors: Western Civilization 2
HIST 1108-3	Introduction to Jewish History
HIST 1208-3	Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
HIST 1308-3	Introduction to Middle Eastern History
HIST 1408-3	Introduction to South Asian History
◆ HIST 1608-3	Introduction to Chinese History
HIST 1708-3	Introduction to Japanese History
HIST 2100-3	Revolution in History
◆ HIST 2103-3	History of England to 1660
HIST 2112-3	Early Modern Societies (1450-1700)
HIST 2123-3	History of England 1660 to Present
HIST 2170-3	History of Christianity 1: To the Reformation
HIST 2180-3	History of Christianity 2: From the Reformation
◆ HIST 2222-3	War and Society in the Modern World
HIST 2319-3	Introduction to Islam
HIST 2513-3	The History of Ireland, 1600 to Present
◆ HIST 2543-3	Medieval Societies
HIST 4324-3	History of Modern Science
HONR 2251-3	Introduction to the Bible
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
LIBB 1700-3	The History of Communication from Caves to Cyberspace
◆ PHIL 1020-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern
◆ PHIL 3000-3	History of Ancient Philosophy
◆ PHIL 3010-3	History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
RLST 3000-3	The Christian Tradition
RLST 3100-3	Judaism
◆ RUSS 2211-3	Introduction to Russian Culture
RUSS 2221-3	Introduction to Modern Russian Culture

RUSS 3601-3	Russia's Past and Present
RUSS 4301-3	American-Russian Cultural Relations
SCAN 2202-3	The Vikings

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity

(3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling this requirement increase the student's understanding of the world's diversity and pluralism through the study of two broad and interrelated areas: (1) the nature and meaning of the categories of race, ethnicity, and gender; and (2) cultures other than those of Europe and the United States. This requirement explicitly identifies an awareness and understanding of pluralism as essential to a liberal education.

(1) Gender and Ethnic Diversity. Courses in this area are designed to expand the range of each student's understanding of the origin, definition, and experience of the categories of gender, ethnicity, and race. They apply new approaches to knowledge and scholarly inquiry and explore the ways in which nonsexist and non-racist language expand understanding of social groups. They are concerned with recovery of knowledge about individuals and groups excluded from traditional studies of societies and share the fundamental goal of identifying the way these social categories define and therefore shape human thought and experience.

(2) Non-Western Cultures. These courses are designed to expand the range of the student's understanding of cultures that are not derived principally from the western experience. A comparative perspective introduces students to the commonality and diversity of cultural responses to universal human problems. Each course seeks to cultivate insight into and respect for diversity by requiring students to explore a cultural world quite different from their own.

Courses satisfying this requirement are intended to portray culture in the most integrated sense, including aspects of material adaptation, social pattern, ideas and values, and aesthetic achievement.

Students are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

♦ AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AAST 2210-3	The Japanese American Experience
AAST 3671/CHST/ETHN/ WMST 3670-3	Immigrant Women in the Global Economy
♦ AIST 1125/ ANTH 1120-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo
AIST 2000-3	Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America
AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America
AIST/RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions
AIST/WMST 3210-3	American Indian Women
AIST 4565/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
ANTH 1100-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
ANTH 1110-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
ANTH 1130-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian Tribal Peoples
♦ ANTH 1140-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
ANTH/BLST 1150-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
♦ ANTH 1160-3	The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
♦ ANTH 1170-3	Exploring Culture and Gender through Film
♦ ARTH 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400–1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)
ARTH/WMST 4769-3	Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMST 4769)
ASIA 1000-3	Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World
BLST 2000-3	Introduction to Black Studies
BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
♦ BLST/ ♦ HIST 2437-3	African American History
BLST 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society
BLST/PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
CHIN 1061-3	Boudoirs, Books, Battlefields: Voices and Images of Chinese Women
CHIN 3451-3	Language and Gender in China

CHST 1015-3	Introduction to Chicano Studies
CHST 1031-3	Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities
CHST/HIST 2537-3	Chicano History
CHST/WMST 3135-3	Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges
CHST 3153-3	Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest
CHST 4133/ PSCI 4131-3	Latinos and the U.S. Political System
CLAS/WMST 2100-3	Women in Ancient Greece
CLAS/WMST 2110-3	Women in Ancient Rome
EALC 1011-4	Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations
EALC 1021 (3-4)	East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period
ECON 4626-3	Economics of Inequality and Discrimination
♦ EDUC 3013 (3-4)	School and Society
♦ EMUS 2772-3	World Musics
♦ ENGL/ ♦ WMST 1260-3	Introduction to Women's Literature
ENGL 1800-3	American Ethnic Literatures
ENGL 3677-3	Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds
ETHN 3200/ INVS 3100-4	Multicultural Leadership: Theories, Principles, and Practices
ETHN 3675-3	Fight the Power: People of Color and Social Movement Struggles
FARR/LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
FILM 3013-3	Women and Film
FREN/ITAL 1400-3	Medieval/Renaissance Women Writers in Italy and France
FREN 1700-3	Francophone Literature in Translation
FREN 1750-3	Oriental Representations in French/Francophone Literature and Visual Arts
FREN/HUMN 4500-3	Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
GEOG/WMST 3672-3	Gender and Global Economy
GEOG 3822-3	Geography of China
GRMN 3501-3	Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day
♦ GRMN/ ♦ WMST 3601-3	German Women Writers
HEBR 2350-3	Introduction to Jewish Culture
HIST 2616-3	Women's History
HIST 2626-3	Gender and Culture
HONR 1810-3	Honors Diversity Seminar
HONR/WMST 3004-3	Women in Education
HONR 4025-3	Heroines and Heroic Tradition
HUMN 2145-3	African America in the Arts
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN/ITAL 4150-3	The "Decameron" and the Age of Realism
HUMN/ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
KREN 1011-3	Introduction to Korean Civilization
KREN 3441-3	Religion and Culture in Korea
LAMS 1000-3	Introduction to Latin American Studies
LGBT 2000/ WMST 2030-3	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies
LIBB 1600-3	Gender and Film
♦ LING 2400-3	Language and Gender
LING 3220-3	American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context
PHIL/WMST 2290-3	Philosophy and Women
PSCI/WMST 4271-3	Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues
PSCI/WMST 4291-3	Sex Discrimination: Federal and State Law
PSYC/WMST 2700-3	Psychology of Contemporary American Women
♦ RLST/ ♦ WMST 2800-3	Women and Religion
♦ RUSS/ ♦ WMST 4471-3	Women in 20th Century Russian Culture
SCAN 3206-3	Nordic Colonialism
SOCY/WMST 1006-3	The Social Construction of Sexuality
♦ SOCY/ ♦ WMST 1016-3	Sex, Gender, and Society 1
♦ SOCY/ WMST 3012-3	Women, Development, and Fertility
WMST 2000-3	Introduction to Feminist Studies
WMST 2020-3	Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities
WMST 2050-3	Women and Society
WMST 2200-3	Women, Literature, and the Arts

7. United States Context

(3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling the United States context requirement explore important aspects of American culture and society. They stimulate critical thinking and an awareness of the place of the United States in the world by promoting an understanding of the particular world views that the diversity, environment, culture, history, values, and expression of the United States have fostered. Courses familiarize students with the United States and enable them to evaluate it critically.

These courses teach an appreciation of American culture while inviting students to ask probing questions about American values and ideals. How have Americans derived a sense of identity from geography, language, politics, and the arts? How do Americans view and influence the world beyond their borders? How have the rights and responsibilities of citizenship changed over time? How have Americans dealt with opposing values in their culture? Completing this requirement, students will develop both a better understanding of the American present and past, and a considerable interest in the American future.

This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities
AAST/AMST/ WMST 3900-3	Asian American Women
AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America
AMST 2000-3	Themes in American Culture 1
AMST 2010-3	Themes in American Culture 2
AMST/ARTH 3509-3	American Art (formerly AMST/FINE 3509)
AMST 4500-3	American Autobiography
ANTH 3170-3	America: An Anthropological Perspective
BAKR 1500-3	Colorado: History, Ecology, and Environment
BLST 2015-3	History of the Black Experience 1
BLST 2016-3	History of the Black Experience 2
◆ BLST/ ◆ HIST 2437-3	African American History
BLST 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society
CAMW 2001-3	The American West
CHST/HIST 2537-3	Chicano History
ECON 4524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4697-3	Industrial Organization and Regulation
EMUS 2752-3	Music in American Culture
◆ HIST 1015-3	History of the United States to 1865
◆ HIST 1025-3	History of the United States since 1865
HIST 1035-3	Honors: History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1045-3	Honors: History of the United States since 1865
HIST 2015-3	The History of Early America
HIST 2117-3	History of Colorado
◆ HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HIST 2215-3	The Era of the American Revolution
HIST 2227-3	History of the American Southwest
HIST 2316-3	History of American Popular Culture
HIST 2326-3	Issues in American Thought and Culture
HIST 2516-3	America through Baseball
HIST 2717-3	Introduction to Asian American History
HIST 2746-3	Christianity in American History
HIST 2837-3	Topics in American Working Class History
HIST 2866-3	American History and Film
HIST 4326-3	Health and Disease in the United States
HUMN 2145-3	African America in the Arts
◆ LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
◆ PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
◆ PHIL 2220-3	Philosophy and Law
◆ PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
PSCI 3011-3	The American Presidency
◆ PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
PSCI 3061-3	State Government and Politics
PSCI 3071-3	Urban Politics
◆ PSCI 3163-3	American Foreign Policy
PSCI 3171-3	Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
PSCI 4021-3	Legislatures and Legislation
RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
RLST 3050-3	Religion and Literature in America
RUSS 4301-3	American-Russian Cultural Relations
◆ SOCY 1021-3	U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
SOCY/WMST 3016-3	Marriage and the Family in U.S. Society
◆ SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society
WMST 2400-3	History of Women and Social Activism

8. Literature and the Arts

(6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper division)

These courses promote a better understanding of fundamental aesthetic and cultural issues. They sharpen critical and analytical abilities so that students may develop a deeper appreciation of works of art. The goal of this requirement is to enhance the student's ability to read critically, to understand the elements of art, and to grasp something of the complex relations between artist and public, and between art work and cultural matrix. The emphasis in courses which fulfill this requirement is on works that are generally recog-

nized as central to and significant for one's cultural literacy and thereby enhance the student's understanding of our literary and artistic heritage.

Courses stress literary works as well as the history and criticism of literature and the arts. They may utilize creative projects as a means of arriving at a better understanding of the art form, but students may not use studio or performance classes to satisfy this requirement.

Students are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper division, unless either HUMN 1010 or 1020 is completed. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

If students graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), they are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Lower-Division Courses

AAST 2752/ ENGL 2757-3	Survey of Asian American Literature
ARTH 1300-3	History of World Art 1 (formerly FINE 1300)
◆ ARTH 1400-3	History of World Art 2 (formerly FINE 1400)
ARTH/CLAS 1509-3	Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: the Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/ FINE 1509)
ARTH 1709-3	Experiencing Art-Image, Artist, and Idea (formerly FINE 1709)
ARTH 2409-3	Introduction to Asian Arts (formerly FINE 2409)
CHIN 1051-3	Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
CHIN 2441-3	Film and the Dynamics of Chinese Culture
◆ CLAS 1100-3	Greek Mythology
CLAS 1110-3	Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
CLAS 1115-3	Honors—Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
◆ CLAS 1120-3	Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
DNCE 1029-3	Introduction to World Dance and Culture
◆ EMUS 1832-3	Appreciation of Music
EMUS 2762-3	Music and Drama
◆ EMUS 2862-3	American Film Musical, 1926–1954
ENGL 1500-3	Masterpieces of British Literature
◆ ENGL 1600-3	Masterpieces of American Literature
FREN 1200-3	Medieval Epic and Romance
FREN 1800-3	Contemporary French Literature in Translation
GRMN 1602-3	Metropolis and Modernity
GRMN 2501-3	20th-Century German Short Story
GRMN 2503-3	Fairy Tales of Germany
HONR 2860-3	The Figure of Socrates
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
JPNS 1051-3	Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation
RLST 2220-3	Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
RLST 2230-3	Religion and Dance: India to Ballet
RUSS 2231-3	Fairy Tales of Russia
SCAN 1202-3	Tolkien's Nordic Sources and <i>Lord of the Rings</i>
SPAN 1000-3	Cultural Difference through Hispanic Literature
◆ THTR 1009-3	Introduction to Theatre
THTR 1011-3	Development of Theatre 1: Forms of Classical Theatre and Drama
WMST 2200-3	Women, Literature, and the Arts

Upper-Division Courses

ARTH/CLAS 3039-3	Greek Art and Archaeology (formerly CLAS/FINE 3039)
ARTH/CLAS 3049-3	Roman Art and Architecture (formerly CLAS/FINE 3049)
ARTH 4329-3	Modern Art 1 (formerly FINE 4329)
ARTH 4619-3	Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy (formerly FINE 4619)
ARTH 4659-3	The Roman Baroque (formerly FINE 4659)
ARTH 4759-3	17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque (formerly FINE 4759)
CHIN 3341-3	Literature and Popular Culture in Modern China
CHIN 3351-3	Reality and Dream in Traditional Chinese Fiction
CLAS 4110-3	Greek and Roman Epic
◆ CLAS/ ◆ HUMN 4120-3	Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS/HUMN 4130-3	Greek and Roman Comedy
DNCE 3029-3	Looking at Dance
DNCE 4017-3	History and Philosophy of Dance
EMUS 3822-3	Music Literature 1
EMUS 3832-3	Music Literature 2
◆ ENGL 3000-3	Shakespeare for Nonmajors

◆ ENGL 3060-3	Modern and Contemporary Literature
FILM/RUSS 3211-3	History of Russian Cinema
FILM 3402-3	European Film and Culture
FREN 3110-3	Main Currents of French Literature 1
FREN 3120-3	Main Currents of French Literature 2
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
FREN 4300-3	Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
FREN/HUMN 4500-3	Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
FREN 4800-3	Postmodernist French Novel in Translation
GRMN 3502-3	Literature in the Age of Goethe
GRMN/ HUMN 4504-3	Goethe's <i>Faust</i>
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN/ITAL 4140-3	The Age of Dante: Readings from <i>The Divine Comedy</i>
HUMN/ITAL 4150-3	<i>The Decameron</i> and the Age of Realism
HUMN/ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
HUMN/RUSS 4811-3	19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
HUMN/RUSS 4821-3	20th Century Russian Literature and Art
RUSS 4831-3	Contemporary Russian Literature
◆ SCAN 3202-3	Old Norse Mythology
SCAN 3203-3	19th and 20th Century Nordic Literature
SCAN 3204-3	Medieval Icelandic Sagas
SCAN 3205-3	Scandinavian Folk Narrative
SCAN 3209-3	Contemporary Nordic Literature and Film
SCAN 3506-3	Scandinavian Drama
SPAN 3700-3	Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
SPAN 3800-3	Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
THTR 3011-3	Development of the American Musical Theatre

9. Natural Science

(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

These courses study the nature of matter, life, and the universe. They enhance literacy and knowledge of one or more scientific disciplines, and enhance those reasoning and observing skills that are necessary to evaluate issues with scientific content. Courses are designed to demonstrate that science is not a static list of facts, but a dynamic process that leads to knowledge. This process is one of subtle interplay between observation, experimentation, and theory, enabling students to develop a critical view toward the conclusions and interpretations obtained through the scientific process.

Through a combination of lecture courses and laboratory or field experiences, students gain hands-on experience with scientific research. They develop observational skills of measurement and data interpretation and learn the relevance of these skills to the formation and testing of scientific hypotheses.

The goal of this requirement is to enable students to understand the current state of knowledge in at least one scientific discipline, with specific reference to important past discoveries and the directions of current development; to gain experience in scientific observation and measurement, in organizing and quantifying results, in drawing conclusions from data, and in understanding the uncertainties and limitations of the results; and to acquire sufficient general scientific vocabulary and methodology to find additional information about scientific issues, to evaluate it critically, and to make informed decisions.

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted). Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, ecology and evolutionary biology, geology, integrative physiology, molecular, cellular and developmental biology, or physics) or students who graduate with a minor in ecology and evolutionary biology are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Two-Semester Sequences

(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

ANTH ◆ 2010-3 and ◆ 2020-3	Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4	Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ASTR 1010-4 and 1020-3	Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1010)
ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4	Accelerated Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1030)
ASTR ◆ 1110-3 and 1020-3	General Astronomy: The Solar System and Introductory Astronomy 2
ATOC ◆ 1050-3 and ◆ 1060-3	Weather and Atmosphere and Our Changing Environment: El Niño, Ozone, and Climate
CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4	Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included in CHEM 1031)
CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4	Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
CHEM ◆ 1111-5 and ◆ 131-5	General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
CHEM ◆ 1111-5 and 1071-4	General Chemistry 1 and Introduction to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)
CHEM 1151-5 and 1171-5	Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
EBIO ◆ 1030-3 and ◆ 1040-3	Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2 (optional lab EBIO 1050) (formerly EPOB 1030, 1040, and 1050)
EBIO ◆ 1210-3 and ◆ 1220-3	General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EBIO 1230, 1240) (formerly EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, and 1240)
GEOG ◆ 1001-4 and ◆ 1011-4	Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landscapes and Water (lab included)
GEOL 1010-3 and 1020-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1030)
GEOL 1010-3 and 1040-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and Geology of Colorado (optional lab GEOL 1030)
GEOL 1060-3 and 1070-3	Global Change 1 and 2—An Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1110)
MCDB 1111-4 and 2150-3	Biofundamentals: The Evolutionary, Molecular, and Cellular Basis of Life and Principles of Genetics (lab included in MCDB 1111)
MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)
PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4	Physics of Everyday Life 1 and 2 (lab included in PHYS 1020)
PHYS ◆ 1110-4 and ◆ 1120-4	General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
PHYS 1170-4 and 1180-4	Honors General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
PHYS ◆ 2010-5 and ◆ 2020-5	General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)

Nonsequence Courses

◆ ANTH 3000-3	Primate Behavior
ANTH 3010-3	The Human Animal
ARSC/GEOL 2110-4	Physical Science of the Earth System (lab included)
ARSC/MCDB 2115-3	Life Science of Earth Systems (lab included)
◆ ASTR 1120-3	General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World
ASTR 2010-3	Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
ASTR 2020-3	Introduction to Space Astronomy
ASTR 2030-3	Black Holes
ATOC 3180-3	Aviation Meteorology
ATOC 3300/ GEOG 3301-3	Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
ATOC 3500-3	Air Chemistry and Pollution
ATOC/ENVS 3600/ GEOG 3601-3	Principles of Climate
ATOC 4750-3	Desert Meteorology and Climate
BAKR 1300-3	Ecosystems of Colorado
◆ CHEM 1021-4	Introductory Chemistry (lab included)
CHEN 1000-3	Creative Technology
CLAS 2020-3	Science in the Ancient World
EBIO 3150-3	Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology (formerly EPOB 3150)
EBIO 3180-3	Global Ecology (formerly EPOB 3180)
EBIO 3190-3	Tropical Marine Ecology (formerly EPOB 3190)
ENVS 1000-4	Introduction to Environmental Studies
ENVS/PHYS 3070-3	Energy and the Environment
ENVS/GEOL 3520-3	Environmental Issues in Geosciences
GEOG 3511-4	Introduction to Hydrology
GEOG/GEOL 4241-4	Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
GEOL/PHYS 1600-3	Order, Chaos, and Complexity
GEOL 2100-3	Environmental Geology
GEOL 3040-3	Global Change: The Recent Geological Record

GEOL 3070-3	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL 3500-3	Earth Resources and the Environment
GEOL 3720-3	Evolution of Life: The Geological Record
GEOL 3950-3	Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards (formerly GEOL 4950)
HIST 4314-3	History of Science from the Ancients to Newton
◆ IPHY 3420-3	Nutrition, Health, and Performance (formerly KAPH 3420)
IPHY 3660-3	The Dynamics of Motor Learning (formerly KAPH 3660)
IPHY 3730-3	Brain and Behavior
MCDB 1030-3	Plagues, People, and Microorganisms
MCDB 1041-3	Fundamentals of Human Genetics
MCDB 1042-3	Biological Basis of Human Disease
MCDB 3150-3	Biology of the Cancer Cell
PHIL 1400-3	Philosophy and the Sciences
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
PHYS 1230-3	Light and Color for Non-Scientists
PHYS 1240-3	Sound and Music
PHYS 1300-3	Experiment in Physics
PHYS 1700-3	Physics: Its History and Philosophy
PHYS 2900-4	Science, Computer Images, and the Internet
◆ PSYC 2012-3	Biological Psychology 1
SLHS 2010-3	Science of Human Communication

One-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

(Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

◆ ANTH 2030-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
ANTH 2040-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
◆ ATOC 1070-1	Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
EBIO 1050-1	Biology: A Human Approach Laboratory (formerly EPOB 1050)
◆ EBIO 1230-1	General Biology Lab 1 (formerly EPOB 1230)
◆ EBIO 1240-1	General Biology Lab 2 (formerly EPOB 1240)
GEOL 1030-1	Introduction to Geology Lab 1 (formerly GEOL 1080)
GEOL 1110-1	Global Change Lab
MCDB 1151-1	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Lab
MCDB 2151-1	Principles of Genetics Lab
◆ PHYS 1140-1	Experimental Physics 1

10. Contemporary Societies

(3 semester hours)

All individuals function within social frameworks. Courses in contemporary societies introduce students to the study of social groups, including social institutions and processes, the values and beliefs shared by their members, and the forces that mold and shape social groups. They prepare students to approach social phenomena of all kinds in an informed and critical way, and to describe, analyze, compare, and contrast them. Such study also provides students with new vantage points from which to view their own socio-cultural assumptions and traditions.

These courses, which treat societies of the 20th and 21st centuries, study an individual society or compare several societies. All explicitly attempt to deepen the students' understanding of the cultural, political, economic, or social contexts that shape people's lives. Their scope may be global or specific, but all courses that fulfill this requirement address social processes, institutions, values, forces, and beliefs.

Students who graduate with a major in anthropology, economics, international affairs, political science, psychology, or sociology are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement. Students may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

◆ AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities
AIST 4565/	
ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
ANTH 1200-3	Culture and Power
BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
BLST/PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
BLST/RLST 3125-3	Black Religious Life in America
◆ COMM 1210-3	Perspectives on Human Communication (formerly COMM 2210)
COMM 2400-3	Communication and Society
◆ ECON 1000-4	Introduction to Economics
◆ ECON 2010-4	Principles of Microeconomics
◆ ECON 2020-4	Principles of Macroeconomics

- ◆ ECON 3403-3
- ECON 3535-3
- ◆ ECON 3545-3
- ◆ EDUC 3013 (3-4)
- FARR/LDSP 2400-3

- GEOG 3742-3
- GRMN 1601-3
- ◆ HIST 2126-3
- HIST 2166-3
- HUMN 4835-3
- ◆ IAFS 1000-4
- ◆ INVS 3000-3

- INVS 4302/
- PSCI 4732-3
- ITAL 1500-3
- ◆ LJNG 1000-3
- PRLC 1820-3
- ◆ PSCI 1101-3
- PSCI 2012-3
- ◆ PSCI 2223-3
- ◆ PSCI 3032-3
- PSCI 3082-3
- ◆ PSCI 3143-3
- ◆ PSCI 4002-3
- PSCI 4012-3
- ◆ PSCI 4062-3
- PSCI 4272-3
- ◆ PSYC 2606-3
- ◆ RLST 2400-3
- RUSS 2221-3
- RUSS 4831-3
- SCAN 2201-3

- SLHS 1010-3
- ◆ SOCY 1001-3
- ◆ SOCY 1051-3
- ◆ SOCY 4024-3
- ◆ WMST 2600-3

International Economics and Policy
 Natural Resource Economics
 Environmental Economics
 School and Society
 Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
 Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture
 Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
 Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
 The Vietnam Wars
 Literature and Social Violence
 Global Issues and International Affairs
 Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning

Critical Thinking in Development
 "That's Amore": Introduction to Italian Culture
 Language in U.S. Society
 Community Issues in Leadership
 American Political System
 Introduction to Comparative Politics
 Introduction to International Relations
 Latin American Political Systems
 Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
 Problems in International Relations
 Western European Politics
 Global Development
 Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
 Capitalist Democracies in a Global World Economy
 Social Psychology
 Religion and Contemporary Society
 Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
 Contemporary Russian Literature
 Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society
 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
 Introduction to Sociology
 Social Conflict and Social Values
 Juvenile Delinquency
 Gender, Race, and Class in a Global Context

11. Ideals and Values

(3 semester hours)

Ideals and values have usually been determined by long-standing traditions and fixed social practices. In our modern world, the interaction of different cultures, movement from place to place, electronic media, and the rapidity of change, even within a given society, have combined to generate new constellations of ideals and hard choices among values.

Courses meeting the ideals and values requirement inquire into some specific sphere of human value (e.g., moral, religious, intellectual, aesthetic, environmental, etc.). In these courses students are encouraged to reflect upon fundamental ideals and values, their own and others, and the sources from which those value orientations derive. Such inquiry demands the development of the critical skills which help students identifying the assumptions and ramifications of value structures. It also requires consideration of approaches by which value systems are constructed, justified, and applied, especially in regard to the personal, societal, and in some cases cross-cultural contexts.

Students may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

AIST/RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions
BLST/RLST 3125-3	Black Religious Life in America
CLAS/PHIL 2610-3	Paganism to Christianity
FARR/FILM 2510-3	Exploring Good and Evil Through Film
FARR 2660/	
HONR 2250-3	The Ethics of Ambition
FARR 2820-3	The Future of Spaceship Earth
FILM 2013-3	Film and the Quest for Truth
FREN 4000-3	War, Trauma and Memory
GRMN 1603-3	Should I or Shouldn't I? Ethical Dilemmas in the Modern World
GRMN/	
HUMN 1701-3	Nature and Environment in German Literature and Thought
GRMN 2502-3	Representing the Holocaust
◆ GRMN/	
◆ HUMN 3505-3	The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation

GRMN/	Nietzsche: Literature and Values
HUMN 4502-3	Problems of Ancient and Modern Democracy
HONR 4155-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN 3440-3	Modern Literature and the Bible: A Case Study in Intertextuality
HUMN 3590-3	
HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
◆ INVS 1000 (3-4)	Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Service Learning
	The Foundations of 21st Century Leadership
LDSP 1000-3	The Dialogue of Art
LIBB 1500-3	Constructions of Knowledge in the Academy and Beyond
NRLN 2000-3	
◆ PHIL 1000-3	Introduction to Philosophy
◆ PHIL 1100-3	Ethics
◆ PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
◆ PHIL 1600-3	Philosophy and Religion
PHIL 2200-3	Major Social Theories
◆ PHIL 3100-3	Ethical Theory
PHIL/WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
◆ PHIL 3140-3	Environmental Ethics
◆ PHIL 3160-3	Bioethics
PHIL 3190 (3-4)	War and Morality
PHIL 3200-3	Social and Political Philosophy
◆ PHIL 3260-3	Philosophy and the International Order
◆ PHIL 3600-3	Philosophy of Religion
PRLC 1810-3	Ethical Leadership
◆ PSCI 2004-3	Survey of Western Political Thought
◆ PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
RLST 1620-3	The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
RLST 2220-3	Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
◆ RLST 2600-3	Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
RLST 2610-3	Religions of South Asia
RLST 2620-3	Religions of East Asia
◆ RUSS 3502-3	Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
RUSS 4221-3	Cultural Mythologies of Russian Communism
RUSS 1502-3	Introduction to Ideals and Values in the 20th Century Russia
SEWL 2000-3	America, the Environment, and the Global Economy
SLHS 1010-3	Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
◆ SOCY 1004-3	Deviance in U.S. Society
SOCY 1022-3	Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
◆ SOCY 1051-3	Social Conflict and Social Values
◆ SOCY 2031-3	Social Problems
◆ SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society

Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

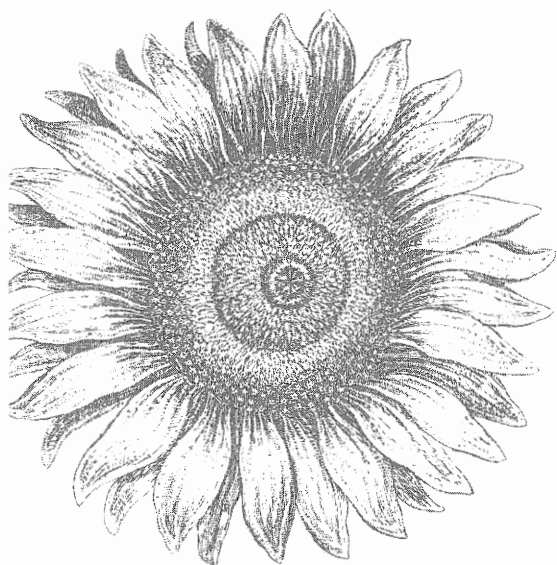
English	4 high school years (including 2 in composition)
Mathematics	3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)
Natural Science	3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)
Social Science	3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography)
Foreign Language	completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

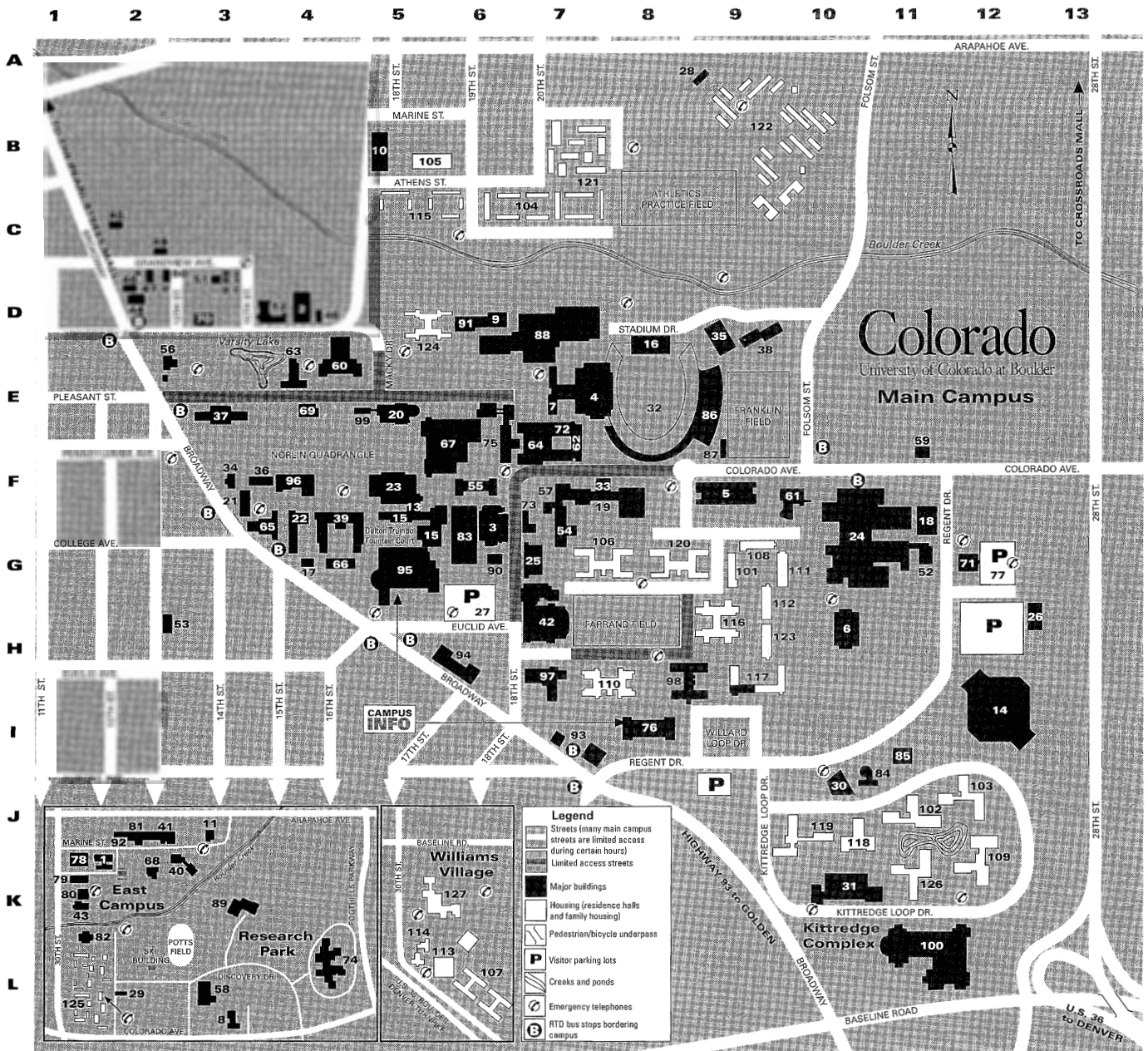
If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the university. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.
4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.
5. Double-degree students must meet the MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.
6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.
7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course is also approved to fulfill a core area, that course may be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency.

Note: Contact your academic advisor for additional information.



Campus Map



Building Abbreviations

ARMR	Armory (#2)
XXXX	ATLAS Building (Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society) (#3)
BESC	Benson Earth Sciences (#4)
BRKT	Brackett Hall (#105)
BUCK	Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (#106)
BUS	Leeds School of Business (#5)
CARL	Carlson Gymnasium (#6)
CEDU	Continuing Education and Professional Studies (#11)
CHEM	Cristol Chemistry (#14)
CHEY	Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (#108)
CIRE	Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (#12)
CLRE	Clare Small Arts and Sciences (#8)
COTT	Cottage No. 1 (#33)
DALW	Dal Ward (#15)
DEN	Denison Arts and Sciences (#16)
DLC	Discovery Learning Center (#17)
DLYC	Darley Commons (#112)
DUAN	Duane Physics and Astrophysics (#18)
EUAC	Engineering Center (#23)
ECAD	Engineering Center—Administration Wing
ECAE	Aerospace Engineering

ECCE	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
ECCH	Chemical Engineering
ECCR	Classroom Wing
ECCS	Computer Science
EC EE	Electrical Engineering
ECME	Mechanical Engineering
ECNT	North Tower
ECOT	Office Tower
EC SL	Stores and Labs
ECST	South Tower
ITLL	Drescher Undergraduate Engineering (#51)
ECON	Economics (#20)
EDUC	Education (#21)
EKLC	Ekeley Science (#22)
ENV D	Environmental Design (#24)
ENV T	Coors Events/Conference Center (#13)
FA	Sibell Wolle Fine Arts (#82)
FARR	Farrand Hall (#114)
FISK	Fiske Planetarium (#29)
GEOL	Geology (#64), renamed Museum Collections (MCOL)
GH-3	Research Park Greenhouse (#81)
GUGG	Guggenheim (#35)
HALE	Hale Science (#36)
HALL	Hallett Hall (#116)

HEND	Henderson Building (Museum) (#65)
HLMS	Hellems Arts and Sciences (#38)
HPHY	Health Physics Lab (#37)
HUMN	Humanities (#19)
ITLL	Drescher Undergraduate Engineering (#51)
JILA	JILA (#53)
KITT	Kittredge (#116)
KTCH	Ketchum Arts and Sciences (#54)
LAW	Fleming Law (#30)
LIBR	Norlin Library (#66)
MAIN	Old Main (#68)
MATH	Mathematics (#60)
MCDB	Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology (#61)
MCKY	Macky Auditorium (#59)
MCOL	Museum Collections (#64)
MKNA	McKenna Languages (#62)
MUEN	Muenzinger Psychology (#63)
MUS	Imig Music (#41)
OBSV	Sommers-Bausch Observatory (#83)
OFF	Off Site—See Department
PORT	Porter Biosciences, MCDB (#71)
RAMY	Ramaley Biology (#74)
SLHS	Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences (#84)
STAD	Stadium Building (#85)

SWLL	Sewall Hall (#123)
TCOM	Telecommunications Center (#89)
THTR	University Theatre (#95)
UMC	University Memorial Center (#94)
W-BC	Williams Village—Bear Creek Apartments (#105)
WDBY	Woodbury Arts and Sciences (#98)
XXXX	Wolf Law Building

University Buildings

1. Administrative and Research Center—East Campus (J-2) (ARCE)
2. Armory (D-4) (ARMR)
3. ATLAS Building (Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society) (G-6) (ATLS)
4. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7) (FH)
5. Benson Earth Sciences (F-9) (BESC)
 - * Bruce Curtis Building. See Museum Collections.
6. Business (H-10) (BUS)
7. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7) (CARL)
8. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-3) (CASA)
9. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6) (CLRE)
 - * Charlotte York Irey Studios (F-4). See *University Theatre*.
10. College Inn Conference Center (B-5) (CICC)
11. Computing Center (J-3) (COMP)
12. Continuing Education and Professional Studies (D-4) (CEDU)
13. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (F-5) (CIRE)
14. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12) (EVNT)
15. Cristol Chemistry and Biochemistry (G-5) (CHEM)
16. Dal Ward Athletic Center (D-8) (DALW)
17. Denison Arts and Sciences (G-4) (DEN)
18. Discovery Learning Center (F-11) (DLC)
 - * Drescher Undergraduate Engineering. See *Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory*.
 - * Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7). See *Duane Physics and Astrophysics, Gamow Tower, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, and JILA*.
19. Duane Physics and Astrophysics (F-7) (DUAN)
20. Eaton Humanities Building (E-5) (HUMN)
21. Economics (F-3) (ECON)
22. Education (G-4) (EDUC)
23. Ekeley Sciences (F-5) (EKLC)
24. Engineering Center (F/G-10/11) (EC)
25. Environmental Design (G-7) (ENV D)
26. Environmental Health and Safety Center (H-13)
27. Euclid Avenue AutoPark (G-6) (EPRK)
28. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9) (DACR)
29. Family Housing Children's Center at Smiley Court (L-2)
30. Fiske Planetarium and Science Center (J-10) (FISK)
31. Fleming Law (K-10) (LAW)
32. Folsom Stadium (E-8) (STAD)
33. Gamow Tower (F-7) (DUAN)
34. Gates Woodruff Women's Studies Cottage (F-3) (COTT)
35. Grounds and Service Center (D-9) (GRNS)
36. Guggenheim Geography (F-3) (GUGG)
37. Hale Science (E-3) (HALE)
38. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9) (HPHY)
39. Hellems Arts and Sciences/Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4) (HLMS)
 - * Henderson Building (G-4). See *Museum of Natural History*.
40. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-3) (HSMC)
41. Housing System Service Center (J-2) (HSSC)
42. Imig Music (H-7) (MUS)
43. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1) (IBG)

44. Institute of Behavioral Science No. 1 (D-2) (IBS1)
45. IBS No. 2 (C-2) (IBS2)
46. IBS No. 3 (D-2) (IBS3)
47. IBS No. 4 (D-2) (IBS4)
48. IBS No. 5 (D-4) (IBS5)
49. IBS No. 6 (C-2) (IBS6)
50. IBS No. 7 (C-2) (IBS7)
51. IBS No. 8 (C-3) (IBS8)
52. Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (G-11) (ITLL)
53. International English Center (G-2) (IEC)
54. JILA (G-7)
55. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6) (KTCH)
56. Koenig Alumni Center (E-2) (ALUM)
57. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (F-7) (LASP)
58. LASP Space Technology Research Center (L-3) (LSTR)
 - * Leeds School of Business (H-10). See *Business, Leeds School of*.
59. Lesser House (F-11) (LESS)
 - * Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7). See *Muenzinger Psychology, Porter Biosciences, and Ramaley Biology*.
60. Macky Auditorium (D-4) (MCKY)
61. Mathematics Building (F-10) (MATH)
62. MCD Biology (E-7) (MCD B)
63. McKenna Languages (E-4) (MKNA)
64. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7) (MUEN)
65. Museum Collections (Bruce Curtis Building) (G-3) (MCOL)
66. Museum of Natural History, University of Colorado (G-4) (HEND)
67. Norlin Library (E-6) (LIBR)
68. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2) (NPL)
69. Old Main (E-4) (MAIN)
70. Page Foundation Center (D-3) (PFDC)
71. Police and Parking Services (G-12) (PDPS)
72. Porter Biosciences (E-7) (PORT)
73. Power House (F-6) (POWR)
74. Qwest Research Park (L-4) (USW)
75. Ramaley Biology (E-6) (RAMY)
76. Regent Administrative Center (I-8) (RGNT)
77. Regent Drive AutoPark (G-12) (RPRK)
78. Research Laboratory, Litman RL1 (J-1) (LITR)
79. Research Laboratory, (K-1) (RL2)
80. Research Laboratory, Life Science RL4 (K-1) (LSRL)
81. Research Laboratory (Marine Street Science Center) RL6 (J-2) (MSSC)
82. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1) (GH-3)
83. Sibell Wolle Fine Arts (G-6) (FA)
84. Sommers-Bausch Observatory (I-11) (OBSV)
85. Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences (I-11) (SLHS)
86. Stadium Building (E-8) (STAD)
87. Stadium Ticket Building (F-9) (STTB)
88. Student Recreation Center (D-6/7) (REC)
89. Sybase (K-3) (SYBS)
90. Telecommunications Building (G-6) (TCOM)
91. Temporary Building No.1 (D-6) (TB01)
92. Transportation Center (J-2) (TRAN)
93. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7) (UCTR)
94. University Club (H-6) (CLUB)
95. University Memorial Center (G-5) (UMC)
96. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4) (THTR)
97. Wardenburg Health Center (H-7) (WARD)
98. Willard Administrative Center (H-8) (WCTR)
99. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5) (WDBY)
100. Wolf Law Building (L-12) (WLFL)

University Housing

101. Aden Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (ADEN)
102. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11) (ANDS)
103. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12) (ARNT)
104. Athens Court (B/C-6/7) (ATCT)
105. Athens North Court (B-6) (ATHN)
106. Baker Hall (G-7) (BKER)
107. Bear Creek Apartments—Williams Village (W-BC)
108. Brackett Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (BRKT)
109. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12) (BUCK)
110. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (H-7) (CHEY)
111. Cockerell Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CKRL)
112. Crosman Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CROS)
113. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6) (DLYC)
114. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5) (DLYT)
115. Faculty Staff Court (C-5/6) (FACT)
116. Farrand Hall (H-9) (FRND)
117. Hallett Hall (H-9) (HLET)
118. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITT)
 - * Kittredge Complex. See *Kittredge Commons, Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls*.
119. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITW)
120. Libby Hall (G-8) (LIBY)
121. Marine Court (B-7) (MRCT)
122. Newton Court (B/C-9/10) (NTCT)
 - * Quadrangle (Engineering Quarangle). See *Aden, Brackett, Cockerell, and Crosman Halls*.
123. Reed Hall (H-10) (REED)
124. Sewall Hall (D-5) (SWLL)
125. Smiley Court (L-1) (SMCT)
126. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11) (SMTH)
127. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6) (STRN)
 - * Williams Village. See *Bear Creek Apartments, Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers*.
93. University Club (H-6) (CLUB)
94. University Memorial Center (G-5) (UMC)
95. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4) (THTR)
96. Wardenburg Health Center (H-7) (WARD)
97. Willard Administrative Center—North Wing (H-8) (WCTR)
98. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5) (WDBY)

University Housing

99. Aden Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (ADEN)
100. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11) (ANDS)
101. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12) (ARNT)
102. Athens Court (B/C-6/7) (ATCT)
103. Athens North Court (B-6) (ATHN)
104. Baker Hall (G-7) (BKER)
105. Bear Creek Apartments—Williams Village (L-6) (W-BC)
106. Brackett Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (BRKT)
107. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12) (BUCK)
108. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (H-7) (CHEY)
109. Cockerell Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CKRL)
 - 9. College Inn (B-5) (CICC)
110. Colorado Court (L-1)
111. Crosman Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CROS)
112. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6) (DLYC)
113. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5) (DLYT)
114. Faculty Staff Court (C-5/6) (FACT)
115. Farrand Hall (H-9) (FRND)
116. Hallett Hall (H-9) (HLET)
117. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITT)
 - * Kittredge Complex. See *Kittredge Commons, Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls*.
118. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITW)
119. Libby Hall (G-8) (LIBY)
120. Marine Court (B-7) (MRCT)
121. Newton Court (B/C-9/10) (NTCT)
 - * Quadrangle (Engineering Quarangle). See *Aden, Brackett, Cockerell, and Crosman Halls*.
122. Reed Hall (H-10) (REED)
123. Sewall Hall (D-5) (SWLL)
124. Smiley Court (L-1) (SMCT)
125. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11) (SMTH)
126. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6) (STRN)
127. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8) (WLRD)
 - * Williams Village. See *Bear Creek Apartments, Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers*.

Index

A

Academic calendar, 56
Accounting courses, 45
Address changes, 69
Administration, 100
Administrative drops, 67
Administrative student fees, 74, 75–76
Admission, 57–61
Advertising courses, 12, 17, 52
Aerospace engineering courses, 5, 49
Afro-American studies courses. *See Ethnic Studies*, 8, 31
American Indian studies courses. *See Ethnic Studies*, 31
Anthropology courses, 7, 23
Apartments. *See Off-Campus Housing*, 82
Applied mathematics courses, 23–24
Applying, 57–61
Architecture and planning courses, 22
Art and art history courses, 7, 13, 24
Arts and sciences core curriculum, 88–95
Arts and sciences courses, 3–5, 7–11, 13–14, 23–44
Arts and sciences special courses, 24
Asian American studies courses, *See Ethnic Studies*, 31
Asian studies program courses, 25
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses, 25
Atmospheric and oceanic sciences courses, 25

B

Bills. *See Paying*, 72–78
Biology—Ecology and evolutionary courses, 28–29
Biology—Integrative physiology courses, 34–35
Biology—Molecular, cellular, and developmental courses, 37
Broadcast courses, 52
Buff OneCard. *See Photo ID Card*, 85
Building abbreviations, 96–97
Business courses, 11, 14, 45–46
Business intensive certificate. *See CUBIC*, 12
Business minor, 21

C

Calendar of important dates, 56
Campus map, 96–97
Campus tours, 87
Changing major, 64
Chemical and biological engineering courses, 49
Chemistry and biochemistry courses, 25–26
Chicano/a studies courses. *See Ethnic Studies*, 8, 31

Chinese courses. *See East Asian Languages and Civilizations*, 27–28
Civil engineering courses, 12, 16, 49
Classics courses, 8, 26
College Opportunity Fund, 69
Communication courses, 3, 8, 26–27
Computer science courses, 50
Concurrent registration, 64
Confidentiality of student records, 86–87
Continuing degree students: applying, 57; registering, 62–63; paying, 72–74
Controlled enrollment courses, registering for, 65
Core curriculum, arts and sciences, 88–95
Course availability, 66
Course fees, 76
Course Forgiveness Pilot, 64
Course load definitions, 70
Credit-load limit, 64
CUBIC, 12
CUConnect. *See Web Registration*, 62

D

Dance courses, 27
Dates, important, 56
Deadlines, applying, 57–58; wait lists, 65–66, drop/add, 67; paying, 76; financial aid, 79–80
Degree students: applying, 57; registering, 62–63; paying, 72–74
Dropping courses, 67
Drops, administrative, 67

E

E-mail policy, 85
East Asian languages and civilizations courses, 27–28
Ecology and evolutionary biology courses, 28–29
Economics courses, 8, 29
Education courses, 11, 14–15, 47–48
Elective music courses, 12, 18, 54
Electrical and computer engineering courses, 50
Employment, 80
Engineering and applied science courses, 5, 12, 16–17, 49–51
Engineering management courses, 50
English courses, 3, 8, 30
Enrollment deposit, 72
Enrollment verification, 70
Entrepreneurial and small business management courses, 46
Environmental design courses, 22
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses. *See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*, 28–29

Environmental studies courses, 8, 13, 31
Ethnic studies courses, 8, 31
Expenses, 76

F

Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits, 69
Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term (FIRST), 3–6
Fall registration, 71
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 86–87
Family housing, 82
Featured courses, 13–18
Fees, 74–76
Film studies courses, 8, 13, 31–32
Final examinations, 68
Finance courses, 46
Financial aid, 79–80
Financial stops. *See Failure to Make a Payment*, 73
Fine arts courses. *See Art and Art History*, 7, 13, 24
FIRST Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term, 3–6
Former degree students: applying, 57–58; registering, 63; paying, 72–74
French courses, 32

G

General engineering courses, 16, 17, 50
Geography courses, 9, 32–33
Geological sciences courses, 9, 33
German courses, 9, 13, 33
Grade information, 69
Graduate student tuition, 78

H

Help line for registering, 71
High school opportunities, 20
History courses, 9, 33–34
Hourly employment, 80
Housing, 81–84
Humanities courses, 9, 13, 34
Humanities for engineers courses, 12, 16, 50

I

ID, Photo, 85
IdentiKey accounts, 62
Independent study, registering for, 65
Instate tuition, 77–78. *See also Residency Classification*, 85
Integrative physiology courses, 9, 34–35
Intensive music courses, 18, 54
International affairs courses, 35
International business certificate courses, 46
International students, 61

Intrauniversity transfer, 57, 64

Invitation to register, 63–64

INVST community studies courses, 9, 13, 35

Italian courses, 35

J

Japanese courses. *See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27–28*

Journalism and mass communication courses, 6, 12, 17, 52

K

Kinesiology and applied physiology courses. *See Integrative Physiology, 34–35*

L

Law courses, 6, 12, 17–18, 53

Licensure for teachers, 61

Linguistics courses, 14, 36

Linked courses, registering for, 65

Loans, 79

M

Management courses, 11, 46

Mandatory student fees, 74–76

Map of campus, 96–97

MAPS Minimum academic preparation standards, 95

Marketing courses, 46

Mathematics courses, 36–37

Matriculation fee, 76

Maymester, 7–12

Mechanical engineering courses, 5, 17, 50–51

Minimum academic preparation standards (MAPS), 95

Molecular, cellular, and developmental biology courses, 37

Museum and field studies courses, 9, 37

Music courses, 12, 18, 54–55

N

New students: applying, 57–58; registering, 63, paying, 72–74

News editorial/public relations courses, 52

No credit, registering for, 65

Nondegree student application, 59–60

Nondegree students: applying, 58–61; registering, 63; paying, 74

Nonresident tuition, 77–78

O

Off-campus housing, 82

On-campus housing, 81–82

Online payments, 72

Online records, 70

Orientation, 63

Out-of-state tuition, 77–78

P

Parking, 85–86

Pass/fail, registering for, 65

Paying for summer session, 72–78

Performance music courses, 55

Philosophy courses, 4, 10, 14, 37–38

Photo IDs, 85

Physical education courses, 47

Physics courses, 38

Political science courses, 4, 10, 38–39

Privacy, 86–87

Psychology courses, 10, 39–40

R

Readmit/former degree students: applying, 57–58; registering, 63; paying, 72–74

Reapplying for admission, 57–58

Refunds, 73

Registering, 62–71

Registration/Academic calendar, 56

Registration planning form, 71

Religious studies courses, 10, 40

Research opportunities, 20

Residence halls, 81–82

Residency classification, 85

Russian courses, 10, 40

S

Scandinavian studies courses, 40

Schedule adjustment, 66, 74

Schedule of courses, 22–55

Schedule verification, 66

Sociology courses, 4–5, 10–11, 41

Spanish courses, 11, 41–42

Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses, 42

Student employment, 80

Student loans, 79

Student fees, 74–76

Systems division courses, 14, 46

T

Teacher education courses, 47

Teacher licensure, 61

Telecommunications courses, 51

Theatre courses, 43

Thesis music courses, 55

Time assignments for registration, 63

Time Out Program, 70

Tourism management courses, 46

Transcripts, 69

Tuition and fees, 74–78

U

UCSU student fees, 74–75

Undergraduate student tuition, 77

W

Wait lists, 65–66

Web registration, 62

Withdrawing from summer session, 67–68, 73, 74

Women's studies courses, 11, 43

Work study, 80

Writing and rhetoric courses, 14, 44

Board of Regents

STEVE BOSLEY

Louisville; term expires 2011

CINDY CARLISLE

Boulder; term expires January 2009

MICHAEL CARRIGAN

Denver; term expires 2011

PAT HAYES

Aurora; term expires January 2009

TOM LUCERO

Johnstown; term expires January 2011

JERRY G. RUTLEDGE

Colorado Springs; term expires January 2007

PAUL SCHAUER

Centennial; term expires January 2009

GAIL SCHWARTZ

Aspen; term expires January 2007

PETER STEINHAUER

Boulder; term expires January 2007

Administrative Officers

CU System

HANK BROWN

Interim President. BS, JD, University of Colorado; LLM, George Washington University.

MICHEL R. DAHLIN

Acting vice president for academic affairs and research. BA, Wellesley College; MA, PhD, Stanford University.

LEONARD DINEGAR

Interim vice president for administration and chief of staff. BA, Catholic University of America; MA, University of Colorado.

ROBERT G. MOORE

Vice president for budget and finance. BS, Northern Arizona University; MPA, University of Colorado.

CHARLES V. SWEET

Vice president for human relations and risk management and university counsel. BA, Duke University; JD, University of Virginia School of Law.

Boulder Campus

PHILIP DISTEFANO

Interim chancellor. BS, PhD, Ohio State University; MA, West Virginia University.

SUSAN K. AVERY

Interim Provost and Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. BS, Michigan State University; MS, PhD, University of Illinois.

STEIN STURE

Interim vice chancellor for research and dean of the Graduate School. BS, MS, PhD, University of Colorado.

RIC PORRECA

Senior vice chancellor and chief financial officer. BA, North Adams State College.

RON STUMP

Vice chancellor for student affairs. BA, MA, Northern Michigan University; PhD, Michigan State University.

PAUL TABOLT

Vice chancellor for administration. BS, Penn State University; MBA, University of Colorado.

CU-Boulder Catalogs

Additional copies of this summer catalog may be ordered online at www.colorado.edu/summersession, or by calling **303-492-5148**.

Copies of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* may be ordered online at www.colorado.edu/catalog/cat_order.html, or by calling **303-492-7599**.

Managing editor: Rosie Escamilla,
Division of Continuing Education and Professional Studies

Project Management: Katie Henry,
Publications & Creative Services

Cover design: Mike Campbell, Publications & Creative Services

Interior design & production: Barb Diehl,
Publications & Creative Services

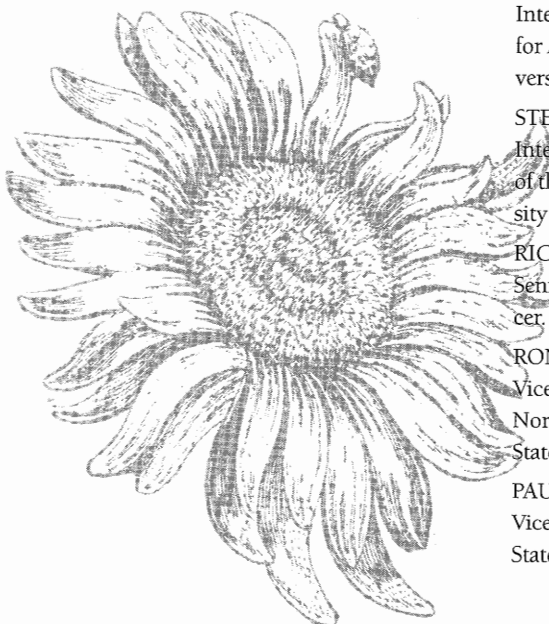
Photos: Casey A. Cass, Larry Harwood, and Patrick Kelley, Publications & Creative Services

Nondiscrimination

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, sexual orientation, or veteran status in admission to, and treatment and employment in, its educational programs and activities. The university takes action to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity; to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to provide equal opportunity to all students and employees.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time it was printed (January 2006), all information is subject to change without notice or obligation. The Board of Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the right to establish enrollment levels for all academic areas.

University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog (USPS 651-060), 3100 Marine Street, 584 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 2006, No. 1, published seven times a year: January, twice in April, June/July, November, and December. Periodicals postage paid at Boulder, CO. Postmaster: Send address changes to *University of Colorado at Boulder Summer Session Catalog* editor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178.



Printed on recycled paper

